

Senior Thesis Evaluation of the Sears Centre:

- 4 Integrated Delivery Systems
- **4** Cast-In-Place Cost/ Benefit Analysis
- **4** Ice Rink (VEA) Value Engineering Assessment
- **4** Footing Adjustments (via) Envelope Load Re-distribution



Arnon L. Bazemore Construction Management Spring 2006 Dr. Messner Prairie Stone Business Park • 5353 Prairie Stone Parkway • Hoffman Estates, IL

R



Sears, Roebuck Company ARCHITECT: Walsh Bishop Inc; Minneapolis, MN www.walshbishop.com CIVIL ENGINEERING/ SURVEYOR: V3 Consultants; Woodridge, IL www.v3consultants.com STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT: Needham & Associates Overland Park, KS www.needhamassoc.com HVAC-PLUMBING CONSULTANT: Belle Engineering; Elmhurst, IL ELECTRICAL CONSULTANT: Hyre Electric; Chicago, IL

GENERAL CONTRACTOR: Ryan Companies, US Inc. (Minneapolis, MN) www.ryancompanies.com

#### STRUCTURAL SYSTEM SHORING SYSTEM: Shoring System integrated with foundation. System uses (100 kip) 55'-0" steel tie-backs @ 15° FOUNDATION SYSTEM: 24'-0" Foundation Wall

4,000 psi concrete: Continuous, Strip Footings, Grade Beams, Piers and Column Footings

SUPERSTRUCTURE: Pre-cast Raker beams & columns, W14 – W30 I-beams 10" hollow core floor planks with 2" concrete topping for elevated floors

ARS CENTIEVENTS FARS CENTRE THE **PROJECT COST:** 

 \$ 50,708,000

 Building Cost:
 \$ 35,030,000

 Site Construction:
 \$ 7,241,000

 Soli Cost, etc:
 \$ 8,437,000

 PROJECT SIZE:
 240,000 SQ FT./ 4 Levels

 CONSTRUCTION
 DURATION

 315 Total Work Days
 Construction Start:

 Construction Start:
 7/15/2005

 Project Turnover:
 9/18/05

# **Building Systems**

#### HVAC-PLUMBING SYSTEM HVAC SYSTEM:

Features 240,000 CFM 70/30 VAV system for the arena bowl. Main supply ducts consist of 66" Ø un-insulated spiral duct, which services 40/20 diffusers (6) 40,000 CFM Relief Vents are used for the return air system (2) 10,000 MBH-gas-fired boilers (2) 600 ton centrifugal chillers <u>PLUMBING SYSTEM:</u> (2) 1,500 gal ~ 3,000 GPH Water Heaters Triplex Booster pump system

#### POWER DISTRIBUTION & LIGHTING SYSTEM POWER DISTRIBUTION:

Building Architecture

The Arena consists of (4)

iont/Machanical L

S AMain Concourses ARS CENTRE

40'-2" Glass Curtain wall

surrounded by an epoxy

aggregate concrete walk

1. 26 gauge Type 1,2

insulated metal panels

Architectural Pre-cast

foam in-place

**Building Envelope:** 

panel

levels which contain

**Dynamic Features:** 

Bridge Level

Suite Level

277/ 480 V 3Ø 4 wire supply 120/ 208 V alternate service 3,000 Amp Building Service (8) Transformers that provide power distribution for mechanical, electrical and EMS systems are sized for 30 – 500 KVA load

LIGHTING SYSTEM:

- Fluorescent Lighting
   3W LED illuminated
  - hand rail
- ✤ Quartz Flood Lighting
- Recessed Fluorescent Lighting

ARNON BAZEMORE

**CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT** - http://www.arche.psu.edu/thesis/eportfolio/current/portfolios/alb278



# Report Table of Contents

Thesis AbstractPage	2
Thesis Executive SummaryPage	4
Credits & AcknowledgementsPage	5
General Project InformationPage	6
Integrated Delivery Systems Research Page	8
Sears Centre current PDS Summary	10
Highlights, key points and origins of project delivery system	10
Key Project ConstraintsPage	10
Project ComplexityPage	10
Construction CostPage	11
Commercial Construction Loan Calculation Page	13
Brief Summarization of PDS alternativesPage	18
Brief Summarization of PDS w/ probable contract typePage	33
Integrated Delivery Systems AlternativesPage	40
P <sup>3</sup> Public Private Partnership Page	41
BOT-Build Operate Transfer Page	46
DBOM-Design Build Operate and Maintain Page	47
Conclusion-Analysis VerificationPage	59
Validation of Integrated Delivery System Page	59
Superstructure System Comparisons Page	60
Pre-cast Concrete vs. Cast-in-Place ConcretePage	61
Time Assessment Page	63
Cost Comparison/ Conclusion Page	65
Ice-Rink Research Page	67
Ice-System Overview Page	68
Identification needs of system Page	68
Equipment schedule/ Refrigerant Distribution network	69
Ice-floor construction process/ Brine Distribution Path Flow Page	71
Ice-System Operations Page	74
Basic Refrigeration Cycle Page	74
Ice-Surface Formation ProceduresPage	76
Ice System Value Engineering Assessment/ ConclusionPage	77
Alternative Envelope SelectionPage	81
Impacts of existing scenarioPage	82
Definition of purpose for analysisPage	82
Identification of complex envelope elementsPage	82
Identification of Building Regions affected by alternative elements Page	83
Decision of Alternative Envelope SchemePage	89
Determine impact on structural systemsPage	90
Alternative Load DocumentationPage	91
Construction Management AppendixPage	95
Structural AppendixPage	128



# Thesis Executive Summary

This thesis report will address (4) topics directly related to the Sears Centre construction and maintenance operations. Each topic evaluated will a unique impact on the building systems and project delivery method selected for this project. As a project delivery recommendation, integrated delivery is proposed to be used due in part to the leading construction entities experience with Design Build Operations. Success of the proposed delivery method will be interdependent on the value assessed to ice-rink operations, footing reduction via redesign and "cost re-capture recovery" by CIP installation.

# Integrated Delivery Research

- Identifying construction costs
- Evaluating Payment Method
- Selecting the primary construction delivery method
- Selecting the appropriate contract
- Melding selecting Construction PDS with integrated delivery
- Identifying Integrated Delivery benefits via cost and time assessment
- Drafting Maintenance and Operations Budget

# Cast In Place "Cost-Recapture" Costs/ Benefit validation

- ✤ Labor Rate identification
- ✤ Alternative Concrete System
- Financial Cost to system implementation
- Schedule Comparisons
- Pre-caster(1)/Pre-caster(2) and CIP Installer comparison

# Ice Rink (VEA) – Value Engineering Assessment for facilities operations

- Identifying Design Capacities
- Understanding Refrigeration Operations
- Proposed (VEA) suggestions

# **Envelope Load Redistribution via Footing Size Reduction**

- ✤ Identifying current loading condition
- Current Envelope Cladding Members
- ✤ Calculating current kip/ ft
- Footing Redesign-Column Check
- Cost/ Savings Analysis

Integrated Project delivery will successfully merge cost recapturing strategies, with financial alternatives to successfully achieve fluent project delivery. It is the goal of this thesis to translate all perceived adjustments into fiscal benefits for the owner and contractor.





# Acknowledgements

#### **Sponsoring Company:**

Ryan Companies Ryan Companies/ *Midwest Office* Steve Golumbeck, *PM (Ryan Companies)* Jim Greco, PM (*Ryan Companies)* April Maybee, PM (*Ryan Companies-PSU Alum*)

#### **Industry Professionals:**

Ragitha Gopinath, *Centex Construction* David Syphard, *Jacobs Engineering* Terri Muniz, *Jacobs Engineering* Tom Bond, *Barton Malow* Bob *Grottenthaler*, *Barton Malow* Randy Wilson, *Amico* Pat Raczyla, *Panel Brick of Illinois* 

#### **Faculty Consultant(s):**

Dr. Messner Instructor Ling Dr. Memari

#### **Research Resources:**

Joseph R. Blasko, *Graduate Civil Engineering* Kurt Maldovan, *Graduate Architectural Engineering* 

#### **Family:**

Dorothy A. Hicks Barnabas Bazemore III Anastasia Collins Cedric Bazemore Nichole Purnell Barnabas Bazemore II

#### **Noteworthy Influences:**

Amy Freeman, (*Dean Multicultural Engineering Program*) Dr. Anita Persaud UCJC UCCM Elder(s) Steve and Pat Hayes





# General Project Information

The Sears Centre Arena is a 9,000 to 11,000 seat sports/ event facility. Its primary purpose/ function will be to provide an indoor venue for multi-faceted concerts, entertainment performances and trade shows in the Hoffman Estates/ Northwest suburban Chicago area. In addition to housing large scale events, the Sears Centre will serve as

home to several minor league professional hockey, lacrosse and arena football teams. Land development will include provision for 9,000 to 12,000 multipurpose arena, light infrastructure and landscaping with provision for 2,500 parking spaces.

The Sears Centre will serve as one of several planned project prototypes that will be constructed and owned by CCO throughout the country. Local marketing trends and expanding residential developments have created a demand for family and large scale entertainment in the Northwest Chicago area.



Building Profile:

- Level/ Mechanical Level
- Lobby/ Restroom/ Common Area
- Hidge Level
- SuiteLevel

 $(\sum \text{Total of levels}) = 4 \text{ Levels}$ 

This 4-storey arena features 3 different layout schemes for the lower level, mid level and upper level. The lower level consist of the event floor, team affiliation spaces, folding/ telescoping seating, commissary spaces, ice plant, communication, electrical spaces, storage in addition to all of the day to facility management operations.

The mid level, which houses both concourses and the bridge level, is the first level that aesthetic meets function. A 40'-2" slopped curtain wall terminates on the lower concourse level.





(Grand Vomitory/ Immediately Inside 40'-2" High Sloped Curtain Wall)

48 - 70% of arena seating is contained between the lower and the mid level. Additional arena amenities housed in this area are the main lobby, "grand vomitory "- entry concourse, concessions, arena ownership staff and administration, ticket sales and advertising, main public restrooms, VIP reception and arena audio/ video control room.

The upper level contains the area responsible for generating the largest sector for revenue, the suites. As previously mentioned Sears Center has a total of 42 suites. Each suite comes equipped with an upper and lower suite viewing aisle and all plumbing, electrical and telecommunication conveniences typically found in most state of the art facilities.





# **Executive Summary**

This report will focus on the analysis of integrated project delivery for the Sears Centre project. Currently, the Sears Centre is using a Design-Build approach provided by Ryan Companies (*Minneapolis Based DB-Contractor*). As projects become more complex, owner-contract requirements continue to expand, resulting in an increase need for construction entities to become versatile in design, construction and financing processes. Equally important to the constructability of complex projects is the approach to delivery, which is inclusive to Operations and Maintenance concepts. However, majority of project prototypes that employee known methods of integrated delivery are government properties, infrastructure and public consortiums. Due to the fact that the private industry is experiencing an increase in business, related to complex scopes, an evaluation of integrated delivery for non-governmental projects can be resource effective overtime.

Thesis research will involve a detailed analysis of the project delivery system selected for the Sears Centre. Proposed method of evaluating this condition will include:

- **4** Documentation of alternative project delivery systems
- ♣ Appropriate contract selection
- Fredecessor PDS Selection Summary
- **4** Construction Contract Selection Summary
- **Integrated Delivery Documentation:** 
  - 1. *P<sup>3</sup> Validity of Public Private Partnerships*
  - 2. Validity of BOT-Build Operate Transfer Model
  - 3. Validity of DBOM-Design Build Operate Maintain Model

The recommendation to pursue an integrated delivery system for the Sears Centre will be validated by the results outlined in this accompanying report. Underlying conditions affecting the selection of the proposed integrated delivery system are (1) Time Reduction Assessment (2) Project Costs/ Budget Compatibility (3) Maintenance/ Operations budget identification and (4) Payback contributions with time durations. Integrated delivery systems selected will incorporate all of the benefits of using the Design Build approach (Construction) with FSM (Facility Service Management). In addition to the required project services outlined in this document, an evaluation of the construction entities procurement network will have to be referenced to determine internal feasibility of proposed delivery systems. Four out of Five construction entities have validity request for research in this proposed area. Each surveyed entity has different methods for pursuing integrated delivery systems. One important aspect to consider is the level of competence an organization has in (1) Internal Accounting-Cost Recapturing Strategies, (2) Property Management via "In-House/ Joint-Venture and (3) Financial procurement strategies. When these strategies are incorporated into Full program delivery, projects can be delivered with smooth adherence to time and budget constraints.





# Integrated Delivery Systems Study for the Sears Centre

#### **Project Origin at "Glance":**

The village of Hoffman Estates is seeking to generate revenue from a highly competitive arena entertainment market. The plan will require physical provision for family shows, concerts and moderate to large sporting events. In addition to basic event requirements, the village has recognized the need to provide a building of high quality, patron comfort and accessibility capable of representing the surround Northwest "Chicago-land" Region.

#### **Program Requirements & Fixed Constraints**

- 4 Fixed Date
- *Fixed Budget*
- 4 Quality Patron Suites
- 🗍 Grade Level Parking

#### Scope Background

The Sears Centre is a landmark project, design and constructed by Ryan Companies US, Inc. The project will primarily consist of an 11,000 seat sports and recreation facility, 2,500 + spaces for patron parking and approximately 42 acres of landscaping and infrastructure. Ownership for this project will be shared between two parties *(Sears & Roebuck Company and CCO Entertainment)*. Like most high profile project, a partnership is present and essential for program and project structure.

Programming framework was structured to secure the fixed turnover date. As a result CCO Entertainment, LLC *(Limited Liability Corporation)* was formed from members of the design-build company and a newly acquired arena entertainment management firm. The second component of the project delivery systems is obtaining a high profile project participant as a partner in land acquisition, obtaining financial backing via notoriety and regional publicity. The Prairie Stone Business Park offered the greatest opportunity for business ventures which supports this type of arrangement. In addition to providing nearly 780-acres of undeveloped land, an ease of access has been create from sources of close proximity such as Sears & Roebuck Headquarters, Marriott Hotel and Conference Center *(Northwest)* and O'Hare International Airport.

After acquiring a partner and securing land rights, CCO Entertainment and Sears & Roebuck Company secured a \$ 51,000,000 bond from the Village of Hoffman Estates. Ryan Companies has been selected to design and construct an arena facility capable of providing all amenities. Part of the agreement is provision for a facilities pay back period of 30-years. Since a special relationship exist between construction entity and owners, pre-construction services have been requested to include but are limited to the following:

- **4** Value Engineering
- Best practices/ Design and Construction
- Procurement Services
- Integrated Design and Delivery



ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



#### Program Delivery Structure:



#### **Key Project Constraints:**

- Project Budget-"Fixed Budget"
- Commercial Loan Pay-back Duration
- **H** Building Maintenance/ Facilities Operations Cost
- Project Turnover Date

#### **Project (Scope) Complexity:**

In order to successfully evaluate optimum delivery methods of this project, several factors had to be determined post initial conception. Factors included but not limited to the project are arranged in order of precedence.





- 1. "Just-in-time" Facilities Delivery (Must be met to counteract any liquidated damage clauses between facilities management/operations and entertainment clients/ sports franchises.)
- 2. Cost Incursions (Additional design and construction cost beyond commercial loan)
- 3. Facility quality implementation measures which fits within the prescribed budget but exceeds that of the neighboring All-State Arena (*Rosemont, IL*).
- 4. Arena Maintenance and Operation Costs
- 5. Commercial Loan Repayments
- 6. Project Delivery Scheme (How to merge Design-Delivery-Operations?)

These three items will be used to determine the organization of the project delivery system, client-contractor contract and subcontracts for the Sears Centre project.

#### **Existing Contract Types:**

Project Participant Agreement	Contract Type	\$ Contract Value
The Village of Hoffman Estates-	Commercial Loan	\$ 50,000,000
CCO Entertainment		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CCO Entertainment-Ryan	GMAX	\$ 50,000,000 (less FFE
Companies		Budget)
Ryan Companies-Walsh Bishop	Lump Sum	(3%-6%) Construction
Architects	-	Budget
Ryan Companies-Needham &	Lump Sum	(3%-6%) Construction
Associates		Budget
Ryan Companies-Bell Land	Lump Sum	\$ 1,610,566
Improvements (Excavation)		
Ryan Companies-Lejeune Steel	Lump Sum	\$ 4,524,000
Ryan Companies-Spancrete (Pre-	Lump Sum	\$ 4,318,537
cast Superstructure)		
1		
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete	Lump Sum/ Unit Price	\$ 2,105,760
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/ Substructure)	Lump Sum/ Unit Price	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/ Substructure)	Lump Sum/ Unit Price	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/ Substructure)	Lump Sum/ Unit Price	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite <u>Tie-backs \$ 364,000</u>
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/ Substructure)	Lump Sum/ Unit Price	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite <u>Tie-backs \$ 364,000</u> \$ 2,469,760
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/ Substructure)	Lump Sum/ Unit Price	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite <u>Tie-backs \$ 364,000</u> \$ 2,469,760
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/ Substructure) Ryan Companies-Sebert	Lump Sum/ Unit Price Lump Sum	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite <u>Tie-backs \$ 364,000</u> \$ 2,469,760 \$ 560,539
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/ Substructure) Ryan Companies-Sebert (Land Development)	Lump Sum/ Unit Price Lump Sum	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite <u>Tie-backs \$ 364,000</u> \$ 2,469,760 \$ 560,539
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/ Substructure) Ryan Companies-Sebert (Land Development) Ryan Companies-Oakbrook	Lump Sum/ Unit Price Lump Sum Lump Sum	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite <u>Tie-backs \$ 364,000</u> \$ 2,469,760 \$ 560,539 <b>\$ 4,258,000</b>
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/Substructure) Ryan Companies-Sebert (Land Development) Ryan Companies-Oakbrook Mechanical	Lump Sum/ Unit Price Lump Sum Lump Sum	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite <u>Tie-backs \$ 364,000</u> \$ 2,469,760 \$ 560,539 <u>\$ 4,258,000 (less "VE") (\$ 585,900)</u>
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/ Substructure) Ryan Companies-Sebert (Land Development) Ryan Companies-Oakbrook Mechanical	Lump Sum/ Unit Price Lump Sum Lump Sum	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite <u>Tie-backs \$ 364,000</u> \$ 2,469,760 \$ 560,539 <b>\$</b> 4,258,000 <u>(less "VE") (\$ 585,900)</u> <b>\$ 3,672,100</b>
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/Substructure) Ryan Companies-Sebert (Land Development) Ryan Companies-Oakbrook Mechanical Ryan Companies-Hyre Electric	Lump Sum/ Unit Price Lump Sum Lump Sum Lump Sum	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite <u>Tie-backs \$ 364,000</u> \$ 2,469,760 \$ 560,539 \$ 4,258,000 ( <u>less "VE") (\$ 585,900)</u> <b>\$ 3,672,100</b> \$ 4,567,627
Ryan Companies-Elliot Concrete (Foundation/Substructure) Ryan Companies-Sebert (Land Development) Ryan Companies-Oakbrook Mechanical Ryan Companies-Hyre Electric Ryan Companies-Ewing Doherty	Lump Sum/ Unit Price Lump Sum Lump Sum Lump Sum Lump Sum Lump Sum	\$ 2,105,760 (add) Unit Price Contract for Composite <u>Tie-backs \$ 364,000</u> \$ 2,469,760 \$ 560,539 <b>\$ 4,258,000</b> (less "VE") (\$ 585,900) <b>\$ 3,672,100</b> \$ 4,567,627 \$ 921,455

Page 3 of 51

ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



#### **Construction Cost:**

(Probable Operations) and Building Maintenance Cost: (Arena Bowl HVAC Units) Budget Comparisons (Current Budget vs. Budget with Life Cycle Upgrades)

	<u>Tasks</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>"VE" Costs Add effects</u>
	Demolition	\$ 0 <sup>-</sup>	
	Utilities	\$ 8,000	
	Excavation/ Found.	\$ 2,545,000	(\$ 28,893)
	Superstructure	<del>\$ 7,855,000</del>	
_	Roofing Waterproof.	<del>\$ 430,000</del>	
$\leq$	Envelope Sys.	\$ 2,246,000	(\$ 19,042)
	Int. Finishes	\$ 5,970,000	
	FF&E	\$ 577,000	
	<u>Scoreboard</u>	<u>\$ 1,258,000</u>	×
$\leq$	Ice Floor Package	\$ 803,000	(\$ 26,000)
	Equipment	\$ 721,000	
	Food Svc.	\$ 1,605,000	
	Seating	\$ 1,103,000	
	Vert. Transportation	\$ 598,000	
	Plumbing	\$ 1,148,000	
	Fire Protection	\$ 368,000	
	HVAC	\$ 3,325,000	
	Elect.	\$ 3,777,000	
	Audio/ Visual Sys.	\$ 779,000	
	Plaza and Site	\$ 549,000	·
	∑Total w/ Soft Costs	\$ 47,420,000	<i>Less (\$ 73,935) =</i> <b>\$ 47,346,065</b>

Page 4 of 51



#### **Project Sourcing:**

Project Sourcing for large scale sports recreation and concert facilities can be provided from a myriad of sources. However three sources that have been successful in recently arena development are (1) "P<sup>3</sup>" Public-Private-Partnerships, (2) Private Donor Funding (Typical of an Association/ Endowment Fund) and (3) Commercial Construction Loans (Lender to Designee Relationship). Funding for the Sears Centre is provided by Option # 3, which is a commercial loan structure that is fairly similar to a mortgage. This arrangement is widely used for construction projects ranging from sports facilities and other commercial properties. However alternative project funding is available for projects that can be classified as potential assets and incentives to local municipalities. Ultimately the goal of the CCO entertainment is to provide this type of development to townships and municipalities throughout the US. The irony exists in the classification of the property. CCO will endeavor to keep the property as a private asset using the delivery principals typically seen on fully or partially funded gov't projects. As a result an incentive structure program will be difficult to implement. One other inherent difficulty in project funding is the ability to obtain an inexpensive loan for a plan proto-type. Prototypes contain elevated risks associated with process inexperience. To counter act risks, increased interest rates will be used in annuity payments for the duration of the loan payback/ leaseback period.

#### Payment Methods:

Commercial Construction Loan Payment Terms

Most Commercial construction loans have a 20-30 yr payback period, valued at 70% - 100% of construction cost.

Cost Method Assessment - Mortgage/Commercial Loan Repayment Calculator:

Key Terms to Commercial Construction Loan and Financial Sources		
<i>\$/r Interest Rate</i>	Interest is the amount paid for the use of money for a certain time. Although interest rate is typically quoted as a yearly figure, the actual amount of interest paid per year can be more, depending on the compounding period	
(t) Compounding	Compounding is about interest on interest. When the interest is added to the principal to generate further interest, the interest is said to be compounded and the frequency this happens is called the compounding period. Interest can be compounded yearly, monthly, weekly, or even continuously.	
Points	Points are one of the ways for lenders to cover the costs of processing the loan. Quoted as a percentage number, this is the amount added to the principal of the loan. For example, <u>if you borrow \$100,000 with 2 points, you</u> <u>owe \$102,000 the moment you receive your</u> <u>\$100,000 loan.</u> This is generally accepted in return for a	

#### (Loan & Financing Terms)

Page 5 of 51

ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



## Arnon L. Bazemore Construction Management

SEARS CENTRE

Integrated Delivery Systems Research

	favorable interest rate.		
<i>\$/r APR</i>	Loans sometimes involve additional cost such as points and other fees, which vary from lender to lender. In order to compares loans, one should use the <b>A</b> nnual <b>P</b> ercentage <b>R</b> ate, the equivalent interest rate after all the added cost being considered.		
\$/r Annuity	A fixed annuity is a fixed amount paid at regular intervals. In spite of its name, this interval does not have to be a year. Also the amounts may be variable, in which case it is called a variable annuity.		
\$ Money Value	A term not typically used in commercial/ land development loaning. Under typical leasing terms, the interest rate can be approximated by the money factor multiplied by 24. When a dealer quotes a money factor <b>k</b> , the customer should have the confidence of knowing that they are receiving a rate slightly <b>better</b> (lower) than 2400 <b>k</b> %.		
(LIBOR) Interest Rate	Libor is short for the London International Bank Offered Rate, the interest rate offered for US dollar deposits by a group of large London Banks. Rates are quoted for (1-month), (6-month) and (12-month deposits) Drawback is that a LIBOR Rate is an (AMR) – Adjustable Mortgage Rate, for this example LIBOR rates will be used as fixed rates during the course of the commercial loan, however for ideal situations commercial loans with interest rate evaluation longer than the (1), (3), (6) or (12) month durations will be used.		
"T-Note/ T-Bond" Treasury Note	<ul> <li>Treasury notes, sometimes called T-Notes, earn a fixed rate of interest every six months until maturity. Notes are issued in terms of 2, 3, 5, and 10 years.</li> <li>Treasury bills, or T-bills, are sold in terms ranging from a few days to 26 weeks. Bills are sold at a discount from their face value. For instance, you might pay \$970 for a \$1,000 bill. When the bill matures, you would be paid \$1,000. The difference between the purchase price and face value is interest.</li> <li>The U.S. Treasury resumed issuance of Treasury bonds with a 30-year bond auctioned in February 2006. The next auction is scheduled for August 2006.</li> <li>1. Treasury Bills have maturities of one year or less.</li> <li>2. Treasury Notes have maturities of two to ten years.</li> <li>3. Treasury Bonds have maturities greater than ten years.</li> </ul>		

Page 6 of 51



Note: (bps = BPP is 0.01% of 1 percentage point) "237 bps/ 100 = 2.37% or 0.0237

Mortgage Rate(s) provide by Bankrate.com (Bloomberg Finance)				e)	
Rates given as	Current(includes	(1) Month	(3) Month	(6) Month	(1) Year
percentages (%)	BPP)	Prior	Prior	Prior	Prior
15-Vr Mortgage	5.57	5.46	5.34	4.90	5.10
30-Yr Mortgage	5.88	<i>5.81</i>	5.74	<i>5.34</i>	<u>5.52</u>
1-Yea ARM	4.89	4.61	4.52	3.95	3.82

Current Value of \$ Money			
<u>Indicator</u>	Interest Value		
Prime Rate	7.50		
30 Year T-Bond	4.70		
10-Yr Note	4.66		
91 Day T-Bill	4.53		
Fed Funds	4.55		
12 Month LIBOR	4.94		
<i>30 Yr Mortgage</i>	6.24		

Integrated Delivery Systems Re	search	Arnon L. Bazemore Construction Management	
Loan Program: Executive ( Loan Use. (1) Most Commercial Acquis (2) Commercial Refinance	(II) Program		
Loan Value:	$\frac{\text{Loan (\%) Up}}{\text{Up to (80\%) of}}$	<u>to:</u> of Costs	
$\frac{\text{Interest Rate:}}{10-\text{Yr T-Note} + [114-237 \text{ BPP(s)}]}^{(2)}$	<u>Index Type:</u> Treasury Note 10 (yrs)	Index Rate: 4.66 % + (114-237)/100	
Loan Term: 15, 20 & 25 year period	Amortization 15 to 30 years	<u>Schedule:</u> 3	
Loan Use: (1) Commercial Acquisition (2) Commercial Refinance (3) Commercial Development	nt	in and a second s	
Loan Value: \$ 20,000,000 to unlimited <sup>(7)</sup>	<u>Loan (%) Up</u> (70 %) to (10	<u>to:</u> 0 %) of Costs	
$\frac{\text{Interest Rate:}}{30-\text{Yr T-Note} + [150 - 300 \text{ BPP(s)}]}^{(4)}$	Index Type: Treasury Note 30 (yrs)	Index Rate: 4.70 % + (150-300)/100	
Loan Term: 10 year period <sup>(6)</sup>	Amortization 15 to 30 years	<u>Schedule:</u>	
<ul> <li>Reference Notes: <ol> <li>Maximum loan amount based upon appraised value established by approved MAI appraisal, which will be at owner's or buyer's expense, and/or the DSCR.</li> <li>Fixed and Floating Rate Loans are available. Spread will vary with Loan Program. Rates are effective at the time of rate lock-in.</li> <li>Appraisal and DSCR can affect whether the maximum loan available.</li> <li>Low Fixed Rate depending on market conditions at time of rate lock-in.</li> <li>Mortgagor required to prepay first year's mortgage insurance at closing. Gross loan amount will be predicated upon 90% of cost or 1.10 DSCR as established by Insurer.</li> <li>The loan has a balloon payment due at the end of the term.</li> <li>The loan amount can be lower with a conventional amortization schedule and will be determined on a case-by-case basis.</li> <li>An Interest Only Loan, Valuation of Property, Paid in Cash Equity, and Rent Roll are prime determining factors for loan.</li> <li>The Combined Loan to Value (CLTV=First Lien and Mezzanine Loan) cannot exceed as indicated. The Mezzanine Loan may require backend payments, and lockout period.</li> </ol></li></ul>			



Using a rate calculation with a 30-yr mortgage 5.88% interest rate generated the following loan repayment rate for the Sears Centre property:

Fixed Annuity Re-payment curve @ one 10-yr cycle:







# Brief Summarization of PDS Alternatives

Traditional-Design/Bid/Build (TRAD/DBB) / Alternative #1 (20% of Ryan Companies PDS)



Analysis of Delivery for Sears Centre Project

The traditional delivery method or Design-Bid-Build method typically involves (3) primary project participants. (1) Project Owner (2) A-E (Designer) and (3) General Contractor. The frame work for this arrangement is centered heavily on owner/ designer relationships. Design Entities are typically brought to the project at a relatively early stage of the project. Through this project development stage, a





building program is first established based on owner's needs and wants. Owners will hold (1) of the (2) primary contracts with the (A-E). This contract will cover all design development fees prior to any project construction or contractor selection. Design fees typically fall in one of three categories:

## Typical Design fee payment types:

- ✤ -\$ (%)-of-anticipated Construction Cost
- ✤ -\$ Designer's Lump Sum
- ✤ -\$ Negotiated Reimbursement Rate typically (4% to 15%)

#### Typical Design Services Provided in Arrangement:

- Building Programming
- Conceptual Design
- Design Progression Services
- ✤ Base Project Estimate and
- Complete Drawings w/ Specifications
- Contractor Recommendations/ Hard Bid Situation
- Legal Commitment to owner's Risk

When complete drawings are produced a General Contractor is selected to administer all construction directives based on complete drawing documents. The arrangement consist of the (2) project contract between the owner and the general contractor. No formal contract exists between contractor and designer, dispite encouragement by the owner for "project cohesion".

#### Typical design fee payment types:

- -\$ Payment consistent with contract type- typically 'Unit Prices' work best for this arrangement since known quantities are expected
- ✤ -\$ Construction cost percentage of total units installed at an established rate.

#### Typical Design Services Provided in Arrangement:

- Building Permitting Acquisition & Cost
- Builders Risk and other pertinent insurance provisions
- ✤ Appropriate Bonding Capacities

#### (Sears Centre) Advantage(s) for using PDS on Project:

#### Advantage for Contractor:

 Level of complexity due to insufficient information directly related to incomplete design. Established quantities create ease of procurement and coordination from information standpoint.

# Advantage for Owner:



ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



 Village has direct control and input in the design schemes. (A-E) Firm will offer direct assistance in contractor selection via legal contract for consultation services.

#### (Sears Centre) Disadvantage(s) for using PDS on Project:

#### **Disadvantage for Contractor:**

Contractor must be "well-versed" in handling a project of this type since reputation will be depended on how well contractor can adjust to prices and time frames set forth by the owner strictly from (A-E) in-put. Price tends to be expected to be met with (A-E/ Owner) related calculations not local escalation which can be costly on a job of this type and size. "Possible adversarial relationships with Contractor and (A-E) professional. "Turnkey" operations, operations which meld design with construction, are the major premise for this delivery system.

#### Disadvantage for Owner:

 Although owner is solely responsible for the Design and General Construction contracts, design and construction collaboration may be time consuming and "One-sided" on a project of this type and size. Due to the importance of time and cost constructability concerns will have a substantial impact on meeting the required date within the fixed budget. Traditional method doesn't adhere well to inherent project constraints.



**Design Build (DB)** – ("Current Project PDS") / Current Option accounts for 80% of Ryan Companies projects preferred method



#### Analysis of Delivery for Sears Centre Project

Design-build relationships are well suited for entities who have gained experience in the local market via-(Design/Construction) process and subcontractor reputation. Essentially the owner will issue a "master contract" with a firm which specializes in design development and construction in "niche-markets." The major





point behind the arrangement is the internal emphasis on "fast-tracking", inside constructability review and procurement acceleration. "Turnkey" operations, operations which meld design with construction, are the major premise for this delivery system. Design Build entity may exist as a single form or" Joint Venture" collaboration strictly for the purpose of completing the project.

## Typical (DB) Design-Build contract payment types:

- ✤ -\$ GMAX, GMP Guaranteed Maximum Price
- ✤ -\$ Negotiated Contract Reimbursable

#### *Typical Design-Build Services Provided in Arrangement: Once Source Entity for the following:*

- Pre-construction Services
- Feasibility Studies
- ✤ Reality Checks
- Project Financing
- Land Procurement and acquisition/Long Lead Item Identification and procurement
- Plan Conception and Design
- ✤ Cost Estimating and Cost Accountability
- ✤ In-house constructability reviews
- Construction Process Management and Contractor Selection

#### (Sears Centre) Advantage(s) for using PDS on Project:

#### Advantage for Design-Build Entity:

(DB) Entity is in partnership with owner for project profitability, a "client-based relationship exists." Since this method is preferred for complex projects with strict specifications, the method is a probable PDS for this situation. Entity will have more control and persuasion in conceptualized designs. Constructability issues can be merged with design concerns and remedied up front rather than later.

#### Advantage for Owner:

Fast-tracking is typically embedded in project delivery. Due to entity specialization, project design, construction and subcontractor collaboration are handled by one-source. Like most projects with this PDS, the (DB) is legally bound to provide the project at the agreed upon cost despite errors, omissions and unforeseen conditions. (If escalation isn't brought to the negotiating table early individual cost increases become the responsibility of the DB-Entity w/o debate.)

Page 14 of 51



(Sears Centre) Disadvantage(s) for using PDS on Project:

#### Disadvantage for Design-Build Entity:

(DB) entity assumes all responsibilities related to design and construction. Since firm or joint venture is hired before the design is complete real pricing is difficult to establish. In addition to the pre-construction services provided by the entity, design-cost proposal are typically asked up front. One of the inherent difficult with the Sears Centre is that during the competitive bidding portion of subcontractor selection unit prices weren't finalize which made accurate unit prices difficult to obtain. Lump Sum Contracts were issued to major structural steel and concrete subcontractors without direct unit prices. Issues similar to these make fast tracking and best value prices difficult but not impossible to obtain.

#### Disadvantage for Owner:

 Lack of firm pricing can lead to sacrifice of quality for the sake of budgeting. Since one source provides pre-con/ construction and design, an accurate system of checks and balances may not exist, as consultation for construction and design come from one source or opinion.

(However for this project since Ryan Companies has focused its business on 80% Design Build; this method by default was selected for the establishment of this planned prototype.)





Construction Manager at Risk CM@R / Alternative #3



Analysis of Delivery for Sears Centre Project

- Similar to Design Build in its approach to project cohesion with design and construction, this method specifies responsibility to each party for their respected area of expertise. A general contractor/ construction manager is bought into the project early to offer constructability with design reviews. Once constructability issues have been resolve with designs, plans are finalized for firm pricing and project management. Design and Construction contracts are held by the owner, in this case the Village of Hoffman Estates. Master cont
- ✤ <u>Three "tiered" difference from Design-Build Approach</u>





- 1. Management of construction process w/ inclusion of sub-contractor selection (GC/CM) holds performance contracts with sub(s) and vendors
- 2. Design and construction overlapping with emphasis on expediting the delivery process (Incorporation of constructability review)
- 3. (QC)-Quality Control, Construction Cost Estimation for GMAX potential and project scheduling.

#### Typical Design fee payment types:

Similar to that of a Design-Bid-Build/ Traditional Delivery Module

### *Typical GC/CM contract suitable for PDS types:*

- ✤ -\$ GMP
- ✤ -\$ Reimbursable Contract at Negotiate Rate

#### <u>Typical Design-Build Services Provided in Arrangement:</u> **Two Source Entities for the following:**

- Pre-construction Services
- Feasibility Studies
- Reality Checks
- Project Financing
- Land Procurement and acquisition/Long Lead Item Identification and procurement
- Plan Conception and Design
- Cost Estimating and Cost Accountability
- In-house constructability reviews
- Construction Process Management and Contractor Selection

# (Sears Centre) Advantage(s) for using PDS on Project:

#### Advantage for Builder in CM @ Risk Arrangement:

- Builders who specialize in this arrange are privy to a level of knowledge obtained via past experienced on specialized projects. Like Design-Build, entities have developed a niche market for complex projects that require this method as a preferred PDS. In this arrangement the builder will have ample opportunity to shape the project constructability in design. Arrangement may encourage value engineering suggestions and cost realizations since emphasis on pre-construction services are treated with equal importance as actual construction. A project of this type and complexity will require the CM/GC to have an intricate network of procurement strategies not only for long lead items but large scale common quantities as well.
- Overall GC/CM benefit project unknowns brought to forefront via designconstructability reviews and active CM quantity pricing.

Page 17 of 51



Advantage for Builder in CM @ Risk Arrangement:

- Project owner has the benefit of collaborative analyses from design and construction professional. The structure of the system has inherent checks and balancing. (CM) and (A-E) professional have an opportunity for direct contact prior to construction start and design document finalization.
- In most cases the owner has a representative with intense construction, schedule and cost accounting knowledge especially for procurement concerns. When cost is the precedent over time for complex project this is a viable solution.



(Direction of Checks and Balance)

- (CM) Accurate Pricing/ Design Specified Material
- (CM) Project Time-Frame Analysis with up to date information
- ✤ Best Value Assessment



(Direction of Checks and Balance)

✤ (A-E) CM/GC Specialization Qualification If requested by owner

# (Sears Centre) Disadvantage(s) for using PDS on Project:

# Disadvantage for Builder in CM @ Risk Arrangement:

 Success of this PDS depends on the level of knowledge owner has in detailed project workings. Premise of delivery system is (1) communication (2) owner involvement and (3) coordination during the pre-construction and construction stage. Unlike the Design-Build, meshing constructability and design changes can be time consuming and cumbersome, due to the fact that two independent sources are involved in the construction design process. Potential for adversarial relationship may develop when a product or process of equivalent/ compatible

#### Page 18 of 51



quality can be provided at a lower cost via CM-GC knowledge contrary to content specified in design documents.

#### Disadvantage for Owner in CM @ Risk Arrangement:

- Although a valid system of "Checks & Balances" is established here to fill the void contain in the Design-Build delivery method, time factored changes can cause substantial delays if not communicated properly from Owner. Owner has to assume more responsibility in managing primary project relationships between (A-E) and CM.
- "Value Engineering = Cost Cutting/ Profit Protection" can be slightly difficult to detect in this setting.







ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



#### Analysis of Delivery for Sears Centre Project

Delivery system has Construction Management entity acting in the order of the owner's representative and cost control function for project. Owner will handle multiple contracts (1) Contract with Architect and Design Services (2) General Construction Contract and (3) Construction Management Contract for owner representation. Interesting aspects to note are: project complexity and builder experienced Contract (2) and Contract (3) can be rolled into one package delivery to create a system similar to CM@R. Experienced owners have utilized this system to obtain "Best Value" processes. A trade off for consultation fee(s) and staffing overhead is usually present in this arrangement to help experienced owners manage GC(s). Project team is initialized during the conceptual, design or procurement phase of the project. CMA will most likely help projects with critical procurement issues.

"Related entities typically do not specialize in above method. All though method reduces procurement issues and preserves inherent checks and balances, potential of cost increase to project is high in addition to ownership-(Village of Hoffman Estates) is limited for managing construction and design contracts of this type."

#### Typical Design fee payment types:

✤ -\$ (%)-of-anticipated Construction Cost

# *Typical GC/CM contract suitable for PDS types:*

- ✤ -\$ Unit Cost
- ✤ -\$ Lump Sum/ Fixed Price

# *Typical Design-Build Services Provided in Arrangement:*

- Cost Checks
- Plan Check Services
- General Contractor(s) and Trade Management Services
- Project Scheduling
- Submittal Reviews
- Procurement Solutions

# (Sears Centre) Advantage(s) for using PDS on Project:

#### Advantage(s) to Sears Centre Pre-construction/ Construction Process:

- "Fewer Quantity Bust"
- Clear Roles Widely Accepted
- Process is well established and universally understood; responsibility of project communication is taken off of the "shoulders" of the owner and taken up by the CM Agent.

# Page 21 of 51



- Owner specifies define requirement and has some knowledge of the desired construction process
- Fixed Price Changes/ Potential Reduction in Change Orders
- Fiduciary Responsibility of Agent lies with owner for project and process advancement
- Joint collaboration between (1) or (2) experienced Prime Contractors who specialize in services

#### (Sears Centre) Disadvantage(s) for using PDS on Project:

#### Disadvantage(s) to Sears Centre Pre-construction/ Construction Process:

- Cost of change order(s) increase due to time frame and previously implied cost controls
- Unforeseen adjustments and late scope changes can add to elevated design and overhead cost
- Construction typically starts after design is completed
- Design may lack constructability due to lack of contractor input
- Since cost is the precedent quality may be sacrificed for delivery



Multiple Prime (MP)/ Multiple Prime w/ CM Agency/ Alternative #5



ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



#### Analysis of Delivery for Sears Centre Project

Project structure for this delivery method is complex and relies on <u>interactive</u> owners who have experience in process management. A multi-prime (separate prime) arrangement involves multiple contracts between and owner and the major project participants. Like the (DB), (CM@R), (CMA) method the owner hires design and construction entities separately. Method is extremely useful where "phase occupancy" is a requirement and prescribed building and systems costs are elevated. To reiterate, the success of this method depends solely on owner's expertise in process management and communication flow. Large scale jobs or high profile projects, contract management directly impacts cost controls and overruns, as a result the multiple-prime with CM Agent arrangement has been introduced to the industry. Projects that are owned by large corporations or depend on agency funding typically use this arrangement to reach the most inexpensive \$ cost per building system package.

#### "Although many universities, hospital systems use the MPA hybrid (Multiple Prime-CM Agent arrangement) for facilities, approach typically doesn't work in arena construction due to lack of coordination among primes. Phase occupancy is a nonexisting requirement for Sports Facilities and Concert Centers."

#### Typical Design fee payment types:

✤ -\$ (%)-of-anticipated Construction Cost

#### *Typical GC/CM contract suitable for PDS types:*

- -\$ Contract types should be uniform unless approved by owner for cost savings or time benefits
- *Init Price contracts may work best in this arrangement due to known quantities for separate packages*

#### Typical Design-Build Services Provided in Arrangement:

- Provided by owner / architect or acquired agent since owner assumes the responsibility of the "Master-Contractor"
- Multiple Primes follow a "Plan & Spec" method for building systems delivery

#### (Sears Centre) Advantage(s) for using PDS on Project:

#### Advantage(s) to Sears Centre Pre-construction/ Construction Process:

- *Reduction or elimination of GC market-up*
- ✤ Can obtain best price for unit cost structure
- Can be lucrative for Owner Controlled Insurance Policy (OCIP(s))

#### (Sears Centre) Disadvantage(s) for using PDS on Project:

#### Disadvantage(s) to Sears Centre Pre-construction/ Construction Process:

Page 24 of 51



- Additional responsibility placed on owner for contract coordination and risk obligations
- Sources for project may cause some concern for owner
- Ambiguity of Final Construction Cost of Project
- Minimum incentive for increase in construction management fee (Owner Related)
- Third party liable a concern with multiple contractors

# Brief Summarization of Contract Alternatives

### Cost-Plus-Fee/ Reimbursable Contract Structure:

The predecessor of a GMP/ GMAX structure, when a Cost-Plus-Fee arrangement is used the owner determines a fixed sum which may not be appropriate or desirable for project. Contract is usually administer between owner and contractor, although designer may be reimbursed in a similar manner for rendered services. Majority of contracts issued in this structure are open-ended based on preliminary documents and specifications solely for the purpose of arriving at a "targeted estimate." Once produced, a scope contract is executed between owner and general contractor. Although the contract structure affords the (GC) the opportunity to (1) impact the shape and depth of the scope with little input from design (2) In list the possibility of (GC) to generate extra profit for additional preconstruction services and (3) grants fast-tracking and value engineering opportunities for project, attention must be paid to exactly what reimbursements the (GC) and designer are entitled to. Any service provided beyond contract stipulations is at cost to designer/ (GC).

Key Concerns issues and factors with contract:

- Experience of (GC) relied on heavily to provide assume ceiling and reimbursement
- Owner must be careful that services render warrant costs on the account of both design and construction

# Guaranteed Maximum Price/ GMP Contract Structure:

Contract is a variation of a 'Cost plus Fee Arrangement'. Occurrence which warrant contract use are projects with complex scopes which have budgets that can not accurately be determine pre-construction completion. A price ceiling or maximum price is established to counter-act and control upfront costs. Commonly referred as the "upset cost" the maximum price is one of the conditions which separate this arrangement from a Lump Sum structure. Flexibility for project completion and scope resolution only exist beneath the GMP. When determining "contractor upset costs", owners must be careful not to solely base expectations on in house estimates, drawings and specifications. In order to accurately estimate a complex project with this method, owners must jointly reference complete drawings and specifications, consultative intuition and cost escalation, which may be considerable for high profile projects such as recreational





facilities. Any incurred overage beyond the established price is the responsibility of the contractor dispute level of scope complexity.

Key Concerns issues and factors with contract:

- "Iron cladding a contract establishes a maximum cost ceiling that doesn't entitled contractor reimbursement if breached."
- $\sum$  Total Construction Cost (Max Cost) < \$ Owner imposed "Upset Cost" (GMAX/GMP)
- ✤ Incentive dispersions to contractor ,owner or % split
- Costs "caps" may influence sacrifice of scope and quality
- With GMP- Watch for "cost cap" can be inversely effective to overall quality of scope
- Without GMP- Watch for schedule increases in low of quality schedules

# Lump Sum/ "Fixed Price" Contract Structure:

This particular contract is a relative straight forward "fixed cost arrangement." Unlike the previous contract, project unknowns are reduced to a minimum before contract implementation. Arrangement is popular with projects of defined scopes. As a side note "fixed price" agreements are usually used for contractors/ subcontractors who have very little influence on project design and have agreed to the terms of the owner for provision of scope within the contract.

Key Concerns issues and factors with contract:

- Fixed sum for performance of stipulated job (Very little chance for contractor cost incentives)
- Construction difficulties/ costs overruns can only be addressed via relief(s) and remedies in contract clauses
- Contract as "master contract" is suitable for building construction
- Contract as "master contract" not suitable for operational components

# **Unit Cost/Price Contract Structure:**

Basis behind contract forms the basis for an estimate completed before any contract release. Designer initially performs an estimated scope with typical quantity costs [\$ / SF, \$ / LF, \$ / CY, \$ / ton(s)]. Once defined costs are conveyed to owner, bid documents are released in a "hard bid" situation. Contract works best for typical projects which have been completed on repetitive bases, also for subsystems on jobs where know quantities are essential, such as foundation systems, scaffolding and shoring components. When executed properly, with some flexibility for direct contractor influence (i.e. reasonable bid floor adjustment), contract can be bid and implemented electronic via pro-log or expedition.

Key Concern issues and factors with contract:

Page 26 of 51



Owner must account for escalation, local taxes and market available as a baseline for accurate accounting even if bidders don't specify cost measures have already been included in bid

For a project of this type and size incentive contracts should be evaluated to be merge with the selective PDS used. This will provide a "fail-safe" for scheduled delivery and quality.

#### Types of incentive structures to be considered on project:

(1) <u>Cost-Plus-Percentage-of-Cost-Contracts (Not recommended for planned</u> <u>complex projects with cost control issues)</u>

# Premise of Incentive:

- Incentive structure is used under extreme circumstance of poorly defined scope at the start of project operations.
- Emergency repair work as the result of a natural disaster or un-predicted condition
- Implementation time frame so aggressive that the level of difficult for scope completion or eventual costs cannot be accurately estimated.

## Key Concern:

- Method depends on good faith of contractor not to "overcharge" percentage of contract
- "Cost-plus-percentage fee doesn't provide direct incentive for contractor to minimize construction cost."

# (2) <u>Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee Contracts</u>

#### Premise of Incentive Based on:

- Fairly well defined projects of typically similar to projects performed in the past by subcontractor
- Sufficient Estimate
- Field Incentive based on the following conditions:
  - (1) Project size
  - (2) Estimated construction time
  - (3) Nature of complexity
  - (4) Perceived hazards
  - (5) Project Location
  - (6) Equipment and Manpower need for accelerated completion

#### Key Concern:

 Contractors fee/ incentive is fixed upon owner-contractor negotiation and eliminates future fluctuation

#### Page 27 of 51



## (3) <u>Incentive Contracts (Strongly encouraged on BOT & DBOM jobs)</u>

#### Premise of Incentive:

- Incentive contracts are two fold, contract incentive can apply to either cost or time adherence.
- Incentive structure contractor and owner agree to target estimates of cost and time for construction and/or design-maintenance portion of the project.
- Bonus or penalties are directly tied to target estimates and are nonnegotiable once agreed to.
- To stimulate costs savings, bonus clauses can be written into contract to provide shared savings, in addition to base fees stated as percentages of contract amount when [actual costs < targeted estimate]</p>

#### Key Concern:

- Incentive contracts adhere well to Cost-Plus-Fee/ GMAX arrangement
- ✤ Arrangement must applied to defined work with drawings and specifications sufficiently completed for project development
- Bonus-Penalty arranged should not be considered as liquidated damages since arrangement is accessed as a direct penalty or incentive
- $\diamond$  ~ 25% is used to calculate shared GC savings in arrangement




SEARS CENTRE

# Table 3: A PDSS Risk/ Organizational Structure Decision Table

Risk Factors/Org. Structure	Traditional (TD)	Design/Build (D/B)	CM (General Contractor) (CMGC)	CM (Agency) (CMA)	Risk Factor Range Organization
Project Characteristics (scope, complexity)	Well defined scope; better suited for industry and standard jobs	Well defined projects; industry standard as well as slightly complex jobs	Fairly well defined, relative complex— –	Poorly defined, _h <del>igkly_complex.jobs_</del>	Well defined [TD] [D/B] [CMGC] Poorly defined [CMA]
Time	Not of the Essence	Better when time is of the essence	Time is generally critical	o.k. for both – slightly better when time is of the essence	Of the essence [D/B] [CMGC] [CMA] Not of the essence [TD]
Owner Experience	o.k. for both- better suited for inexperienced owners (relies on a/e)	Inexperienced owner, owner losses "checks and balances"	Critical that the owner be experienced	o.k. for both – better Jor an <del>inexper</del> ie <del>nc</del> ed owner	Experienced [CMGC] Inexperienced TD, D/B]
Team Experience	o.k. for both-better suited for inexperienced team	Better for experienced team	Critical that an experienced team be in-place	o.k. for both slightly better for an inexperienced owner	Experienced [CMGC, D/B] [CMA] Inexperienced [TD]
Quality	Industry standard as well as "monuments"	Industry standard jobs with a little higher quality requirement	o.k. for both – better for industry standard jobs	o.k. for both - better for higher quality projects	Above Standard [CMA] [D/B] [CMGC] Industry Standard [TD]
Cost	Better when cost is important but not critical	o.k. for both – better when cost is critical	Better when cost is critical	Not critical	Critical [D/B] Critical [CMGC] [TD] Not Critical [CMA]
(Project) Composite Risk	Low Risk	Low – Medium Risk	High Risk	High Risk	Low [TD] [D/B] [CMGC] High CMA]







SEARS CENTRE

**Integrated Delivery Systems Research** 

# Table 4: A PDSS Risk/ Contract Type Decision Table

Risk Factors/Contract Type	Lump Sum (LS)	Unit Price (UP)	Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP)	Cost-Plus Fee (CFP) Reimbursement + Agreed Fee	Risk Factor Range	Contract
Project Characteristics (scope, complexity)	Well defined scope; Complexity not an issue as long as scope remains defined	Well defined scope but final quantities not known; complex or non-complex jobs	scope fairly well defined, higher complex projects;	Poorly defined, complex jobs	Well defined	[LS]
Time	Not of the Essence	Not of the Essence	o.k. for both, better when time is of the essence	of the essence	Of the essence	(CPF) (IGMP) (LS) [UP]
Owner Experience	Better for inexperienced owner	Better for inexperienced owner	o.k. for both; better for an expertenc <del>ed</del> owner	Experienced Owner	Experienced	[CPF] [GMP] [UP] [LS]
Team Experience	o.k. for both-better for an inexperienced team	o.k. for both- slightly better for an experienced team	Experienced Project Team	E <u>xperienced Project</u> Team	Experienced Inexperienced	- [CPF] - [GMP] [UP] [LS]
Quality	Industry standard and "monuments"	Industry standard jobs	o.k. for both; slightly better for industry standard jobs	Higher than industry standard	Above Standard Industry Standard	[CRF] [GMP] LS/D/P]
Cost	Better when cost is important but not critical	Generally critical with some flexibility to account for unknown quantities	o.k. for both; slightly better when cost is not crucial	Not critical	Critical	[LS] [UP] [GMP] [CPF]
(Project) Composite Risk	Low Risk	Low – Medium Risk	Medium – High Risk	Nigh <u>Risk</u>	Low — — — — — — High	[LS] [UP] [GMP] [CPE]





### **Construction PDS Summary:**

According to the results given through table 3 (PDS Selection) & table 4 (Contract type), coupled with the specializations of the general contractor the most probable PDS used to delivery the Sears Centre job is as follows:

Project Delivery Method Summary Probability					
Traditional	Design/Build	CM General	CM Agency	Total	Probable
Method (TD/	(D/B)	<i>Contractor</i>	(CMA)	Results (%)	PDS for
DBB)		(CMGC)			Project
0 %	57 %	29 %	14 %	100 %	D/B

### Most Probable PDS used for Project should be: **Design-Build**

Master Contract Delivery Probability					
Lump Sum (LS)	Unit Price (UP)	Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP)	Cost Plus Fee (CPF)	Total Results (%)	Probable Master Contract
0 %	14 %	86 %	0 %	100 %	GMP

Most Probable Master Contract Delivery used for Project should be: <u>GMP</u>

What happens if your organization is seeking to enter a market where they want to introduce a prototype while retaining it's assets for future development and profitability?

Page 31 of 51



### Why Integrated Delivery Systems for Sears Centre Project

Integrated delivery systems can be used as a tool to analyze present and future profitability in assets management. Equally important is its affect on procurement strategies. There are (3) basic integrated delivery systems that have emerged recently from successful project prototypes. These methods are as follows:

### **Integrated Delivery Systems:**

(1) [P<sup>3</sup>] Public Private Partnership Initiative (Viewed as integrative procurement for report)

Models used under [P<sup>3</sup>] application

- ✤ DBO-Design Build Finance
- ✤ DB-Design Build
- ✤ BOO-Build Own Operate
- ✤ BOOT-Build Own Operate Transfer
- ✤ BBO-Buy Build Operate
- Finance Only
- ✤ Separate O & M
- Operation License

### (2) [BOT] Build Operate Transfer System

✤ BTO-Build Transfer Operate

- ✤ BO-Build Operate
- ✤ BOOT-Build Own Operate Transfer

(3) [DBOM] Design Build Operate Maintain System
 *DBO-Design Build Operate DBFO-Design Build Finance Operate*

(Due to time constraints a pre-evaluation of the method will only be performed on the summary structured indicated above)

*Note: BOT has been implemented as a strategy of Public Private Partnerships* 

A project of this complexity and type would be sufficient for a design build arrangement. However, do to two key conditions (1) municipality (Village of Hoffman Estates) to secure a venue with limited owner responsibility and (2) Ryan Companies/ CCO Entertainment to secure a re-occurring asset on the long term strategic plan for entry in the sports construction market, have given consideration for an integrated delivery system. The first step to an analysis of this type is two compute the maintenance and operations cost during the life time of the facility. As an arrangement, maintenance and operations costs can amount to nearly  $3 \times$  (construction costs) even if properly maintained. Cost of this type will only increase with concert and sports recreation type of

### Page 32 of 51



venues. The inherent condition is "ripe" for the institution of an integrated delivery system.

### Successful systems have been implemented on:

- Healthcare projects (equipment procurement & maintenance strategies)
- Heavy Industrial Construction via Manufacturing, Chemical and Desalination Plants
- Linfrastructure
  - (1) (FDOT)-Federal Department of Transportation
  - (2) Roadways (FHWA)
  - (3) Railroads (FRA)
  - (4) FAA-Airport Infrastructure (Northern Virginia's Dulles Int'l toll road and metro-rail expansion)
- **4** Recently Industrial Business Parks (Southwestern United States)

With the implementation of an integrated design and delivery come inherent constraints that depend on owner need, driven by culture and economic cycles. Contrary to belief, integrated delivery systems have been used in oversees markets since the 1800's and beyond. A recent interview with an international construction company revealed the approach behind integrated delivery system is in fact procurement delivery paid and multi-facet currencies. Specifically developed for use in "third world" countries that have the need but lack the monetary or societal resources, integrated delivery has welcomed the opportunity for non-tradition payment for render services over a longer time frame. It should be advised that the success of this particular "industry depends on the political and socio-culture of a region." Due to material shortages, the rise of plan-check services, third party accounting firms, owners now have financial obligations and options that were not part of development and construction 10 or 20 years ago.

One of the leading catalysts in the development of integrated delivery is the federal government. Like most owners both fed and state governments are endeavoring to achieve this best quality and process possible by:

(1) Merging design-construction with long term cost reduction decisions and

(2) Process Delivery with Assets management.

Although a private owner may not have the fiscal resources of a local government or municipality, similar results can be achieved by more conventional methods.

One such case is the use of Public Private Partnership for the development of NBA facilities. Two arenas have been developed using this method. The predecessor, the Rose Garden (*Portland, OR*) was developed on the premise of city recognition and homage to other noteworthy facilities (Boston Garden-*Boston, MA*/ Madison Square Garden-*New York, NY*). Spear headed by one single entity, the Rose Garden was a land mark venture for the public-private-partnership for commercial use. The frame work consisted of a

### Page 33 of 51



[TIAA-CREF/ Prudential Insurance/ Farmer's Insurance] loan consortium, Paul Allen-(Trail Blazers owner and principal representative), and the city of Portland tax payers' base. Construction costs were partially funded by a \$ 155,000,000 commercial loan, of similar type and conditions used for the Hoffman Estates' Sears Centre. Overall construction cost amounted to \$ 262,000,000 which was met via a joint arrangement (40 % / 60 %) split between tax payers and Paul Allen-Global Spectrum. Public private partnerships are effective when a city or local government desires to develop a specific area into an "Arena-Entertainment" zone to include hotel, restaurants, retail shops and other attractions. The other project to us a P<sup>3</sup> arrangement was the, American Airlines Center (*Dallas, TX*), which also has created a management entity similar to COO entertainment to main its operation for new facility (American Airlines Arena) and aging asset (Reunion Arena). (AA Public/ Private Development Split (\$ 125,000,000/ \$ 105,000,000  $\approx$  54 %/46 % split)

### **Basic Concept behind [P<sup>3</sup>] Public Private Partnership(s):**

Government led interdependence on private sector for adequate procurement of construction services:

### Addition of project value:



*interactive services* 

existing procurement channels instead of forcing entity to create new ones

(Allowing qualified contractor to have specification re-adjusted if qualified engineering components in service procurement network).

### Appropriate Allocation of Risks:

on standards from area

of expertise's

- 4 Intent to minimize costs
  - **4** Intent to provide greater financial certainty to public sector





Land Acquisition Governance Sustainable political support Permitting Catastrophic Evt(s)

O & M Costs Operation Performance Technological obsolescence Financing Commissioning

### Innovative Competition of Risks:

- *Approach to private sector has proven to be fair and open*
- Innovative solutions market life cycle costs as oppose to design and construction costs
- Increase long-term value for public money
- **4** *Reduction of tradition restrictions imposed by previous out-of-date specifications*
- $\blacksquare$  **B**est product provided at **B**est price reflected in **B**est process  $[B^3]$  analysis.
- *It is adherence to operating efficiency to avoid:* 
  - (1) Duplication
  - (2) Waste
  - (3) Cost Overruns
  - (4) Project Delays beyond conveyed procurement durations for products to reduce long term cost

### Value for Money:

Upfront Costs analysis, reduction is cost due to familiar procurement networks and project incentives

*"Value for money is assessed by comparing P3 applicant against (PSC) public sector comparator (PSC) Construction Costs < (P3) Construction costs, (P3) Long Term Cost < (PSC) Operations Costs* 



Long term benefits outweigh implementation costs for large projects of high complexity.



ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



### Premise of Development Package:

- ◆ Facility to be provided ⓐ a minimum financial and responsibility cost to village
- Adherence to financing terms that are nearly guaranteed w/ risks and benefits the contractual arrangement undertaking by the development team

### As a result a different integrated delivery system will should be selected which:

- ♦ Maximizes and protects both private and public funds equal with growth incentive
- Provides indirect compensation for contractor initiated feasibility studies
- Permits higher potential for incentive if adherence to strict penalties are required





Finalizing the appropriate Integrated Delivery Systems for Sears Centre Project

Inherent project constraints have validated the remaining two integrated delivery methods as probably project delivery systems. The major premise behind these two remaining PDS(s) is the private owner/ private contractor(s) approach to integrated delivery management. As a preference to future arena development, it is important to determine early what conditions would warrant an integrated delivery system for the non-governmental commercial construction industry. Issues that may warrant system use are concise and cover a broad range of topics

#### Conditions which should consider warranting integrated delivery in private industry:

- Aggressive schedule on complex project driven largely by "Liquidated Damage Clauses"
- When building and operations costs have a substantial impact on decision to pursue project
- ✤ Overly sensitive time delivery for projects above the \$ 40,000,000 cost threshold
- Projects which have significant implication of forecasting the financial future of a region via direct or indirect surrounding development
- Market Forces
- **Growth Opportunities**

#### Strategies used for defining the selection:

- Decide early whether project needs to merge Full Delivery Method with Program Management (Can be crucial when selected either DBFO or DBOM method)
- **4** Determine three primary precedence in successive order of importance:

Primary Precedent	Ascertained Level of Importance
Time-(Fixed Date Delivery) Proposed Strategy:	<ul> <li>(5)-Paramount Importance Flexibility Non-negotiable</li> <li>(4)-Strictly adhere to crucial lateral impacts on PDS</li> <li>(3)-Important please evaluated for owners approval</li> <li>(2)-Equal Precedence</li> <li>(1)-Probable for flex adjustment</li> </ul>
Quality (Best-Value Products (Best Value Process) Proposed Strategy:	<ul> <li>(1) Probable for fiex adjustment</li> <li>(5)-Paramount Importance Flexibility Non-negotiable</li> <li>(4)-Strictly adhere to crucial lateral impacts on PDS</li> <li>(3)-Important please evaluated for owners approval</li> <li>(2)-Equal Precedence</li> <li>(1)-Probable for flex adjustment</li> </ul>
Costs-(Fixed Budget) Proposed Strategy:	<ul> <li>(5)-Paramount Importance Flexibility Non-negotiable</li> <li>(4)-Strictly adhere to crucial lateral impacts on PDS</li> <li>(3)-Important please evaluated for owners approval</li> <li>(2)-Equal Precedence</li> <li>(1)-Probable for flex adjustment</li> </ul>

Page 37 of 51

ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



- 4 Determine estimated maintenance and operations costs of project
- Evaluate the condition of in-house facilities management if applicable, other wise compute the costs benefit of joint venturing or purchasing O&M firm who specializes in potential project
- Embed "VE" with cost reduction initiatives
- Evaluated contractor/ construction entity procurement network
- **4** As a side note reference "Lean and  $6\sigma$ " Strategies in process improvement
- Evaluate Contractor/ Subcontractor incentives for time/ or costs reduction measures
- Determine optimum owner-client/design entity payment structure
- Compute project life-cycle
- **L** Determine maintenance duration
- **4** Analyze possible revenue streams on project
- Calculated initial investment loss if it to be reimbursed by owner at owners expense







### Premise of [BOT]-Build Operate Transfer Model: "Private Finance"

The 'BOT' approach enlist the duties of a private party (concessionary) retained as a concession for a fixed period from a public party or client (principal). The concessionaire<sup>(1)</sup> will assume the responsibilities for the development and operations of the proposed facility. Development consists of (1) Financing, (2) Design and Construction of facility, (3) Adequately managing and maintaining facility per agreed upon standards and (4) creating a profitable property during and beyond concession period. Return on investments is secured by the concessionaire while operating property pre principal turnover. At the end of the 'concession period' the facility is successful handed to the principal free of liens and at now costs to client. During the arrangement construction costs incurred for project are reimbursed prior to turnover date.

(1) Concessionary – an entity whom enters a contractual agreement to profit from performance of rendered services to a client for a specified duration. During this duration the concessionary asks as the "pseudo-owner" and operates all functions of the property



ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



Premise of [DBOM]-Design Build Operate Maintain Model: Long Term Asset(s) management

Construction entity performs the role of facility operator in addition to the (1) preconstruction services, (2) design and (3) actual construction of project. The construction entity will enter a "joint-venture" and/ or absorb a design build firm and operations management company. Similar to a design-build contract, one master contract is distributed to client to cover the costs of facilities development = construction + operations. When financing becomes part of the scope requested by the client services are melded to create a hybrid (DBFO)- "Design Build Finance and Operate" approach. Typically the prescribed O & M contract duration is between 10 to 15 years, however for complex projects of large scale use longer durations should be evaluated (20 to 30 year time frame). The introduction of an O & M team allows designers and contractors to reference necessary procedures and O & M knowledge bases for accurate life cycle costs. Upon contract award, client negotiates a construction costs needs and O & M contract requests for a specified period. If actual costs for facilities and maintenance operations exceed the "CM" fee, costs will be absorbed by the construction entity. As a result, this method is most suitable for a GMP/ GMAX/ Reimbursable structure. Equally important to this delivery method are the incentive/ dis-incentive (penalties) used for project completion.



ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



Finalizing which integrated delivery method to pursue largely depends on the delivery method selected in the above PDS. Under normal conditions, the owner is defined as a client who doesn't influence the workings of business strategies internally. Since a joint internal relationship exist between Ryan Companies and CCO Entertainment, in order to reconcile this difference, both entities will assume a client base relationship where CCO (Owner) contracts services from Ryan Companies (Construction Entity). *Decisions base on assumed decision from selection criteria chart*:



ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



Staying consistent with the PDS network at this point the recommended Integrated Delivery System to be used on the Sears Centre Project is DBOM. Implementing integrated delivery systems are a healthy way to develop a procurement network to maximize profits when incentives are specified.

### Substantiating the decision to use DBOM for (Sears Centre):

- DBOM acts a quality baseline for design and construction of private projects similar to quality assurance guidelines of a P3 model less the inappropriate protection of private funds.
- DBOM diminishes the challenges of start-up problems, claims and system integration
- Reduces opportunity for cost growth while simultaneously increasing likelihood of achieved financial targets (\$ 50,000,000 contract limit imposed by master contract negotiation)
- Accelerates completion schedule by providing scheduling certainty upfront
- Providing Sustainability:
  - Using inherent contract incentive structure (typically established as high as 25% of subcontract amount for meeting condition)
  - Reduction in risks related to system integration by requiring (DBS)
     Design-Build –Supplier to work together on solutions
  - Cost savings can be used to fund cost of higher performing products for building systems (\$Costs implements appear nearly invisible to owner)
  - Reduction in energy usage/ fractional implementation life cycle analysis for project regardless of "Green Status"
- Financial Benefits:
  - Baseline cost of O & M of building can be distributed as set amount to reduce an flocculation
  - Reduction in the owners capital costs/ long term budget savings
- **<u>Commissioning Responsibilities:</u>** 
  - Third party commissioning to reduce bias assessment in the evaluation and calibration of building system components
  - Commission moved to contractor controlled service as part of project delivery package
- Project Processing:
  - & M firm to be integrated in design and construction panel for project during pre-construction phase
  - Establishment of effective communication and electronic database log
- Elimination of "Profit Protection":

Page 42 of 51



 DBOM established incentive make obtaining a profit impossible without assurance of product and process quality

Extended Maintenance Contract (Project Plus):

Extended Maintenance Contract (10-15 Yr(s) < 20-30 Yr(s)) reduction in long term system costs</li>

### Key Concern:

 DBOM will have a lengthy RFP process. All proposal should be viewed based on best value intent, not price





- Require all participants to submit RFI (*Request for Intent*) prior to life cycle costs analysis.
- Be careful not to set incentive or penalty schedule too high, may have an adverse affect on project subcontractors performance or willingness to bid project

Inherent benefits and drawbacks to DBOM delivery for Sears Centre by comparison:

Delivery Method	Advantages	Disadvantages
D-B-B	<ul> <li>Long History of Acceptance</li> <li>Open Competition</li> <li>Distinct Roles are Clear</li> <li>Owner Flexibility</li> <li>Easy to Tender</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Innovation Not Optimized</li> <li>Usually results in cost overruns</li> <li>Disputes between parties</li> <li>Client Retains Most Risks</li> </ul>

Page 43 of 51

ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



### Arnon L. Bazemore Construction Management

# SEARS CENTRE

Integrated Delivery Systems Research

		<ul> <li>Usually Low Bid – Incentive for Change Orders</li> <li>Owner Responsible for Errors &amp; Omissions</li> <li>Linear Process</li> </ul>
D-B	<ul> <li>Reduced Administration</li> <li>Single Sourced Responsibility</li> <li>Quality Equal or Better than D-B-B</li> <li>Innovative</li> <li>Costs Savings</li> <li>Project Completed Faster</li> <li>Improved Risk Management</li> <li>Early Knowledge of Total Costs</li> <li>Accountability</li> <li>Constructability Optimized</li> <li>Early Partnering Potential &amp; Trust Building</li> <li>Integrating Design &amp; Construction</li> <li>Most Risks Transferred to the Design-Builder</li> <li>Design Reflects Contractor Strengths &amp; Ability</li> <li>More Rewards/ Profit for Contractors</li> <li>GMAX Preferred</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Limited Competition</li> <li>High Tendering Costs</li> <li>New Method &amp; Unfamiliar with process</li> <li>Client needs to make quicker decisions</li> <li>Clients Bringing Design Requirements &gt; 30%</li> <li>(Reduces innovation)</li> </ul>
CM @ Fee CM @ Risk	<ul> <li>Provides a Managing and Administering for all phases of a project</li> <li>Treats Planning, Design Construction as an Integrated Tasks</li> <li>Some Costs and Schedule Control</li> <li>Good for Clients with insufficient staff</li> <li>Owner Flexibility</li> <li>Response for Time &amp; Costs overruns</li> <li>Holds &amp; Manages the Trade Contractors</li> <li>Constructability Design Review</li> <li>Same Legal Position as a General Contractor</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>No Contractual Relationships with Trade contractors</li> <li>No Contractual Responsibility for outcomes of project</li> <li>Client Retains the Risks</li> <li>Duplication of Administration &amp; Additional paper work</li> <li>Fast Tracking Difficult to Control with Designer &amp; CM</li> <li>Sometimes difficult to manage all phased packages with costs, changes &amp; schedule</li> </ul>
	Works Closely as a     Teaming Effort for	

Page 44 of 51

ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report

		Arnon L. Bazemore Construction Management
Integrated Deliver	Switzman Passanch	ARS CENTRE
Integrated Deuvery	Partnership • Owner Flexibility	
DBOM	<ul> <li>Integrates the Proc Design, Construction</li> <li>Integrates the Proc Design, Construction</li> <li>and Maintenance</li> <li>One Contract for A Services and Product</li> <li>Maintenance &amp; Any Operations Aspect</li> <li>be considered during design</li> <li>Projects Completed Faster</li> <li>Better Life Cycle C</li> <li>Similar Behefits Ea</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Longer Tendering Process</li> <li>Costly Tendering</li> <li>Similar disadvantages as earlier mentioned in D-B</li> <li>Costs arlier</li> </ul>
	Mentioned in D-B     Complete projects     could not normally	that Costs more in the Long
	<ul> <li>accomplished wit in funding</li> <li>Integrates the pree design, constructio maintenance</li> <li>Maintenance &amp; Any Operations Aspects be considered durin design</li> <li>Projects completed faster</li> <li>Better Life Cycle C</li> <li>Better Net Present (NPV)</li> <li>Similar Benefits Ea mentioned in D-B</li> <li>Private Financing w revenue Risk</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>bc</li> <li>nternal</li> <li>Longer Tendering Process</li> <li>Costly Tendering</li> <li>Similar Disadvantages as earlier mentioned in D-B</li> <li>Difficulty with Long Term Relationships</li> <li>Future Political Changes May not accept/ agree with prior agreements/ commitments</li> <li>Value</li> </ul>
FD or PM	<ul> <li>Shorter Time to Pro Completion</li> <li>Fully Integrated Pro From Project Incep</li> <li>Maximizes Plannin Reduces Problems during execution</li> <li>Knowledgeable Alternative Funding Sources</li> <li>Good for Large &amp; Complex Projects</li> <li>Single Source of Expertise</li> <li>Quality should be go</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>oject</li> <li>Difficult to tender and not knowing costs</li> <li>Compatibility issues with client</li> <li>Quality Based Selection Process (Negotiated)</li> <li>Client Needs to make decisions quicker</li> </ul>
BOT & BOOT	<ul> <li>Same Benefits as I</li> <li>Usually for Toll Rost</li> <li>Includes the Opera Aspects</li> <li>Ownership is Transferred</li> </ul>	DBFO ads ations • Same Disadvantages as DBFO • Difficulty with Long Term Relationships • Future Political Changes may not accept or agree

Page 45 of 51

ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



## Feasibility of Proposed Integrated Delivery System

Criteria used in evaluating the validity of proposed PDS for Sears Centre:

- ✤ On Time Delivery
- ✤ Delivery Under budget
- Break Even Analysis time frame duration
- ✤ Excellence in Design
- Remaining True to corporate identity through accountability measures
- ✤ MBE/WBE participation
- ✤ Adherence to appropriate trade wages

### Analysis of Capital Costs merger and profitability of project:

- ✤ Computing Maintenance Costs
- Computing Operations Costs:
- Computing Yearly Profit and Overall Profit of Deficient for yearly operation
- ✤ Arena Depreciation
- Depreciation Basis of an asset using straight line depreciation

### Preliminary Fiscal Analysis

Depreciation Basis of an asset =  $C - S_n$ Initial Assets Cost [C] Assumed salvage value of asset =  $[S_n] = $25,000,000$ (Assuming Arena asset will be worth half its value 50 years from completion)

Straight Line Depreciation =  $D_i = (C - S_n) / N$  $N = 50 \ Yr(s)$ 

### $D_{(Sears Centre)} = [$ \$ 50,000,000 - \$ 25,000,000] / 50 = \$ 500,000 annual depreciation

Yearly Operations Costs (Based on time, location factors to San Diego Convention Center & San Diego,  $CA \rightarrow Chicago$ , IL CPI indices)

Assumed Sears Centre yearly Operations Costs = \$ 4,479,000

Yearly Maintenance Costs (Based on location and size factor to Bryce Jordan Center)

Assumed Sears Centre yearly Operations Costs =  $448,000_{(less ME VE)} = 422,200$ 

Page 46 of 51

ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report





SEARS CENTRE

	GOAL	DBOM	DB w/ Outsourced O & M	DB w/ In-House O & M
On Tim	e Delivery			
•	Early certainty reschedule	Yes	Yes	Yes
•	Delivery within schedule	High probability	High probability Note: additional interfaces increase risk of delayed opening	High probability Note: additional interfaces increase risk of delayed opening
Deliver	y Under Budget			
•	Early certainty of re-construction costs	Yes	Yes, Note: Price likely to be higher than for DBOM approach due to Contractor uncertainty of operations via 3 <sup>rd</sup> party O & M procedures for Arena	Yes, Note: Price likely to be higher than for DBOM approach due to Contractor uncertainty of operations via 3 <sup>rd</sup> party O & M procedures for Arena
•	Avoidance of construction of cost growth	Highly Probable	Probable	Probable
Break E	Even-On Operations	s by Specified Date		
•	Early certainty re O & M costs, thus facilitating planning to achieve goal	Base O&M cost provided on a percentage base, long term goal to be fixed for a 30 yr duration evaluated every 10 yr(s) of operations	O & M costs must be estimated for planning purposes; actual amount will be determined only when the contract is awarded; contract will probably be long-term, increasing value of information for planning purposes	O & M costs must be estimated for planning purposes; Long Term information requested
Excelle	nce Design			
•	High quality design/ construction Addressing life cycle cost Efficiently	Probable—DBOM provides incentives for contractor to address O & M issues during design and construction Due to the complexity of the system	Since there is no built-in incentive to improve design to reduce life cycle costs, the owner should consider alternative means of achieving that goal.	Since there is no built-in incentive to improve design to reduce life cycle costs, the owner should consider alternative means of achieving that goal.
	managing systems	and likelihood of glitches during the initial operations period, the system	This approach would require owner to manage interface between design/	This approach would require owner to manage interface between design/







SEARS CENTRE

111105				
	integration into operations phase	designer and supplier is the best qualified to correct start-up challenges, achieve reliability most quickly and avoid claims and disputes between multiple contractors or contractor and owner	construction and O & M personal, creating opportunity for contractor claims and allowing arguments that O & M caused problem. Also owner would need to hire O & M staff/ consultants to provide input into design and construction	construction and O & M personal, creating opportunity for contractor claims and allowing arguments that O & M caused problem. Also owner would need to hire O & M staff/ consultants to provide input into design and construction
•	Environmental Sustainability	Yes (Contract performance standards compliance mechanisms required.)	Note: Third party probably will not be able to perform as well as the system supplier during the initial operations phase. If problems arise during O & M period, contractor may claim they are due to faulty maintenance or operator error Yes (Contract performance standards compliance mechanisms required.)	Note: Owner probably will not be able to perform as well as the system supplier during the initial operations phase. If problems arise during O & M period, contractor may claim they are due to faulty maintenance or operator error Yes (Contract performance standards compliance mechanisms required during DB phase; direct owner control during O & M phase)
Remaii	n True to corporate	identity as a EOE DB		<b>0</b> 1 /
•	Social sustainability (family wages/ benefits)	Yes (O & M contract performance standards and compliance mechanism required.)	Yes (O & M contract performance standards and compliance mechanism required.)	Yes (Direct control by owner)
•	Diversity (during Construction and O & M) MBE & WBE Solicitation Adherence to Trade Wages (Equal Comp. Process)	Yes (O & M contract performance standards and compliance mechanism required.) Note: DBOM offers long-term opportunity to strategize and collaborate with contractor. RFP/ RFI requirement to include "up- front" proposal for MBE/ WBE solicitation during Construction and O & M stage during project life span	Yes (O & M contract performance standards and compliance mechanism required.)	Yes (Direct control by owner)



Total Fixed Annuity Costs per Year of Operations, Maintenance and Loan Repayment

	10 yr Annuity Loan Paymer	nt	\$ 3,200,000	
(Capital Cost incl.)	Annual Maintenance		\$ 448,000	(\$ 422,200)
	Operations (Yearly)	+	\$ 4,479,000	
	Total Annuity Payment		\$ 8,127,000	(\$ 8,101,200)

Project Costs during a 10-yr operations cycle will amount to \$ 81,270,000, which is roughly (2) times the amount of the construction cost. This further validates the use of an integrated delivery system for the Sears Centre project. With a contingency plan for purchasing a critical HVAC Unit, Electrical Component and absorbing a maintenance operation a 10-yr arena costs could easily approach \$ 90,000,000. Equally important to the decision to pursue this type of delivery is computation of the project profitability. Profitability come from several sources, the Sears Centre plan, as with most sports facilities is to generate revenue from (1) Suite Sales, (2) Ticketing and (3) Event booking. Galliard, LLC (A leading sports facility and entertainment consultant) has calculated that the current project will yield annual revenues, directly attributed to Sears Centre operations at an estimated \$35,000,000 an additional \$ 37,000,000 million attributed to indirect sales, via enticed developments of the region.

Page 49 of 51



Costs/ Benefit Analysis:

( $\sum$ Sum T	Total) = (\$ 102,100,000)	\$ 176,728,000
10	(\$ 11,000,000)	\$ 24,000,000
9	(\$ 11,000,000)	\$ 24,000,000
8	(\$ 11,000,000)	\$ 24,000,000
7	(\$ 11,000,000)	\$ 24,000,000
6	(\$ 11,000,000)	\$ 24,000,000
5	(\$ 11,000,000)	\$ 24,000,000
4	(\$ 11,000,000)	\$ 15,873,000
3	(\$ 11,000,000)	\$ 7,655,000
2	(\$ 11,000,000)	\$ 5,300,000
1	(\$ 3,100,000)	\$ 3,900,000
Year	<u>Costs</u>	Yearly Income

Page 50 of 51

ALB Integrated Delivery Systems Final Report



### **Benefit Analysis**

Using the DBOM approach, a DBOM consortium (CCO-Entertainment-Ryan Companies) would be responsible for incurring (\$ 3,100,000 @ yr (1) and \$ 11,000,000 @ 9 yrs) a cumulative debt of \$ 102,000,000 for a 10 yr span. The same PDS will intern generate \$ 24,000,000 of income, starting at year (5), to return a 10 year profit of \$ 176,628,000, nearly 4 (353 %) times the amount of the entire construction cost. The arrangement if worked properly will pay for itself within 5 yrs of the Sears Centre Operations.

 $\frac{\text{Five Year Analysis:}}{5,300,000} + 5,300,000 + 5,300,000 + 5,300,000 + 5,300,000 + 5,300,000 + 5,300,000 + 5,300,000 + 5,30$ 

*Measurable Benefit* = \$ 61,728,000 - \$ 50,000,00 = <u>\$ 11,728,000</u>

### Integrated Delivery System Conclusion

Final recommendation for the Sears Centre Delivery is to employ the use of a hybrid integrated delivery systems that merges third part financing using a concessionary arrangement similar to a Design-Build-Operate-Finance approach. Since the master construction contract was executed as a Design-Build GMAX/ this arrangement should carry over for administration of all O & M services. Project procurement should follow the requirements out line in a DBOM approach which were adopted from a  $P^3$  arrangement.

PDS Recap	Delivery System Structure
🖶 Financing	Use DBFO Approach
Procurement & Contracting	Use BOT Strategy
4 O & M Services	Use (GMAX) incentive

By revisiting the initial selecting criteria, it was determined that since Ryan Companies will assume the General Contracting/ CM Agency role for producing a product for internal transfer, the most probable delivery model most suited for this project is.....

# **Build Operate Transfer**

If MVE (*Mechanical Value Engineering*) measures are implemented Sears Centre could save \$ 25,800 annual, over a 10-yr period amount saved is \$ 258,000. (10 yr total payback ) \$ 176,986,000)





### **Executive Summary**

This construction management supplement deals directly with evaluation of cost recapture for using Cast in Placement concrete instead of the present Pre-cast system. Over the past 30 years arena construction has used pre-cast installation for time sensitive projects: Note worthy projects which have employed the use of Pre-cast Concrete for building superstructure is listed below.

1.	Great American Ball Park	Cincinnati, OH
2.	Jacobs Field	Cleveland, OH
3.	Quicken Loans Arena (Gund Arena)	Cleveland, OH
4.	Pacific Bell Park	San Francisco, CA
5.	Palace of Auburn Hills	Detroit, MI
6.	Erickson Stadium	Charlotte, NC

According to industry sources, the costs of pre-cast installation is less expensive than a cast-in-place concrete method when Chicago, labor rates are factored in costs. An evaluation was completed to determine the costs and time analysis for constructing the Sears Centre concrete superstructure from CIP instead of Pre-cast concrete. The overall cost differences between the two methods, assuming comparable crew sizes were computed to be:

	<u>Concrete Placeme</u>	nt Method		Associated Costs
	Pre-cast	$\longrightarrow$		\$ 989,966
(less)	Cast-in-Place	$\longrightarrow$	(less)	<u>\$ 615,947</u>
	Cost Difference			\$ 373,919

Unfortunately the saving presented for using a CIP alternative cannot be realized as benefit due to a conservative project overrun of 35 Days beyond the negotiated, penalty enforce turn over date. If time were not an issue with the fixed turnover date, Cast-inplace concrete would be a lucrative method of cost recovery, assuming time frame has at least 1 to 2-months of flexibility.



## CIP/ Pre-cast Costs Comparison

An analysis was performed to determine the cost and time associated with using a CIP method for the Sears Centre superstructure, in lieu of the current Pre-cast concrete placement. Due to inherent project constraints, the Sears Centre project is mandated to adhere to all implications specified by Chicago-land unions. One of the dominate entities of Chicago unions is the Carpenter's local. This will have an apparent effect on the constructability of the Sears Center. Nearly 70% of the building superstructure is composed of pre-cast concrete. The decision to pursue cost recapturing via CIP analysis will be based on three determinants:

Pre-cast CIP Determinants:

- Union Factored Labor Costs
- Formwork Costs (Bent Raker Form Costs)
- Time Durations

The purpose of the analysis is to determine the magnitude of the costs which can be recaptured via a CIP installation system. If the desired trade off is substantial, condition will warrant further evaluation. The current pre-cast system was chosen for the specific purpose of obtaining the negotiated deadline between Ryan Companies (Design-Builder and CCO Entertainment, September 18, 2006. In order to efficiently compare the two concrete placement method a trade of costs benefit analysis will have to be determined to calculated the costs/ day of overrun will have to be computed.

### Superstructure Systems comparisons:

### Benefits of Pre-cast construction (Chicago Market)

- Benefits of Pre-cast
- Ease of physical procurement
- Erection can take place in any temperature climate ("All weather erection")
- Curing time eliminated
- Union Labor Manufacturing Costs Eliminated
- Reliability of Pre-cast suppliers
- Industry movement in resent years has employed the use of pre-cast concrete for arena and stadium superstructure
- Bent Form costs eliminated
- Less labor intensive

### Drawbacks of CIP (Chicago Market)

- Increase Labor prices due to union locals
- Longer Cure times and project durations
- Weather dependent/ Project duration delays can only be estimated "At best scenarios"

Page 1 of 6



Construction Management Supplement

Steel pricing for rebar also affected by labor installation costs, as opposed to mat'l costs

Key Labor Constraints for CIP Construction

<b>Carpenter Hourly Rates:</b>	
✤ R.S. Means	\$ 35.55/ HR
Chi Labor Factor Costs	\$ 47.52/ HR
$\Delta$ (Hourly Cost Difference) =	(\$ 11.97/ HR)

### Structural Steel Workers:

\$ 39.95/ HR
\$ 49.45/ HR
(\$ 9.50/ HR)
\$ 34.40/ HR
\$ 47.86/ HR
(\$ 13.46/ HR)

#### Machine Operator:

*	R.S. Means	\$ 38.10/ HR
*	Chi Labor Factor Costs	\$ 53.78/ HR
$\Delta_{(Hour}$	ly Cost Difference) =	(\$ 15.68/ HR)

Increase completion time duration (attributed to concrete installation and curing time)

### Drawbacks of Pre-cast construction (Chicago Market)

- More expense up front costs
- ✤ Lengthier procurement cycle
- Requires increase time for logistical analysis "Shake down" Area similar to steel construction

### **Benefits of CIP (Chicago Market)**

- Less expensive to install
- Elimination of "Shake down" Area

#### **Cost Recapture Strategy:**

- "What is the cost difference between a CIP and Pre-cast Installation?"
- "How valid is the upfront decision to use pre-cast over CIP for this project?"
- ➤ "What is the cost vs. time duration pay off?"

#### Identify Member(s) under CIP Evaluation:

✤ Please reference accompanying appendix section







**Construction Management Supplement** 

### Time Impacts: (Current method – Pre-cast Concrete Superstructure)









**Construction Management Supplement** 

Time Impacts: (Alternative Method Cast-In-Place Concrete Placement)







The time assessment analysis has yielded a project duration overrun of 35 crew days for CIP construction of major structural elements. As a result the original project turnover date of **9/18/06** will have to be re-adjusted to **10/24/06**. Since inherent project conditions specify "Liquidated" damages beyond the negotiated completion date, CIP may not be a viable solution used on the Sears Centre. This condition will be evaluated further to determine the costs impacts versus Pre-cast installation.

### **Cost and Installation Comparison**

### Pre-cast Concrete Construction Cost:

The current production rate of Spancrete (Current project pre-caster is 20 pieces of precast per day). As a cost comparative analysis, one additional pre-caster (High Concrete) was asked to provide installation production rates for critical columns, beams and rakers. Based on current project information conveyed, realistic durations for pre-cast assemblies were 15 pieces/ day.

Pre-caster	Daily Production	Project Duration	Project Costs
Spancrete	20 Pieces / Day	96 Days	\$ 989,866
High Concrete	15 Pieces / Day	107 Days	\$ 921,022

High Concrete/ Spancrete Costs Difference High Concrete/ Spancrete Time Difference Deficit Time/ Costs Trade off = \$ 6,259 per day = \$ 68,844 (Savings for :) = (11) day deficit

### CIP Construction Cost:

Aside from labor costs, the most crucial cost encountered for Cast-In-Place construction is formwork rental costs. Standard Beams and Columns can easily be determined from RS. Means or ICE MC<sup>2</sup> software, however bent form work rental costs can escalate the price of cast-in-place concrete installation. Two leading formwork contractors whom specialize in raker bent form rental are Symons and Shockey Brothers Concrete. Bent raker form rental costs were obtained from Symons Baltimore office. Raker form rental costs quote.

Standard 18 Riser/ Raker Bent Form Cost Quote [Baltimore, MD] = \$3,500 / 28 Day Rental Baltimore, MD <sub>CPI Index</sub> = 126.3 Chicago, IL <sub>CPI Index</sub> = 198 Adjusted Raker Bent Form Cost Quote: [CPI <sub>Chicago</sub>/ CPI <sub>Baltimore</sub>] x \$ 3,500 = \$5,464.90 / 28 Day Rental





### **CPI Cost Break Down:**

Material & Equipment	<b>46 %</b> of Total CIP Costs
Formwork Costs	<b>37 %</b> of Total CIP Costs
Labor	<b>17 %</b> of Total CIP Costs
Total (Percentage)	<b>100 %</b> of Total CIP Costs

Concrete Method	Daily Production	Project Duration	Project Costs
Pre-cast	20 Pieces / Day	96 Days	\$ 989,866
CIP	8.40 CY / Day	131 Days	\$ 615,947

CIP / Pre-cast Costs Difference High Concrete/ Spancrete Time Difference Deficit Time/ Costs Trade off = \$ 17,598 per day = \$ 373,939 (Savings for :) = (35) day deficit

#### **Conclusion:**

Although selecting pre-cast generates a costs trade off of \$ 17,598 per day, the resulting reduction in duration, coupled with the elimination of any penalties assessed via liquidated damage clauses is enough refute any costs benefits with using a cast-in-place concrete method.



### **Executive Summary**

This report is intended to analyze the workings of the NHL regulation rink to be installed in the Sears Centre. Ice-rink operation measures are a critical portion of this facilities operations cost. Value engineering suggestions will be supplied to aid CCO Entertainment in the day to day up keep of the arena facility.

### **Report Sections include:**

### **4** Ice-System Overview

- System Design Conditions
- Typical Slab placement Construction

### **4** Ice-System Operations

- Brief review of Refrigeration principals for Cold and Warm Brine Refrigerant Solution
- Ice-Surface Formation Procedure

### **4** Ice-System Value Engineering Assessments

Cost Reduction Measures proposed for facilities operations

The system will be installed by a leading ice-rink contractor (CIMCO) in conjunction with an ice-demineralizer supplier (Jet Ice). CIMCO-Jet Ice has produced over 20 projects for indoor ice sports facilities. Basic installation processes require substantial completion of building enclosure before initial testing. A key aspect to note is that heating of the underslab rink condition is necessary for preservation of the floor base. If this condition isn't obtain, substantial heaving produced by a pseudo "Freeze-Thaw" cycle could permanent damage the slab beyond recovery. A costly replacement could hamper arena operations and impact facilities operations and minimize revenues produced by leased events.

Highlighted Suggestions for operations reduction include:

- Operations and Maintenance Improvements
- Lighting Improvements
- Ice-Resurfacing Improvements
- Refrigeration Systems Improvements
- \* Heating, Dehumidification and Ventilation Improvements

If used appropriately, the proposed suggestions will reduce the annual operations budget by \$ 25,800. Operations reduction have a potential to have a direct impact on the facilities payback period, in addition to reducing the time required for recapturing full building construction costs.





## <u>Ice-Rink Analysis for Value Engineering suggestion in Sears</u> <u>Centre Facilities Operations & Energy Costs Reduction</u>

### **Ice-System Overview:**

Ice construction is the most important aspect of the Sears Centre. The ice-rink could be viewed as the primary purpose for building construction. Part of the arena construction package is adherence to ice-distribution installation procedure typically used on National Hockey League ice rink and ice surfaces. Plans call for installation of (1)  $85'-0" \times 200'-0" \text{ NHL/ NCAA}$  regulation ice rink with R 28'-0" Radii. This system can be classified as a mix use Ammonium (NH<sub>3</sub>), 35 % <sub>(by volume)</sub> Ethylene Glycol/ Calcium Carbonate, closed loop brine system. (2) Brine circuits form the primary rink freeze and melt operations. Similar to typical sports facilities, the ArenaPak refrigerant supply and distribution system is located in the Northeast Event level mechanical room. (1) 4'-6" Under slab trench is used to distribute (2) 10" diameter cold brine supply and return headers and (2) 3" diameter warm brine supply and return headers. Trench extends to (1) 6' x 6' valve box on the north border of the ice-rink and (1) 3' x 3' trench box on the south terminus ice-rink.

Equally important to the analysis of rink operations is value engineering procedures in rink maintenance which can potentially reduce facilities energy use and operations cost. Specific measures will be made referenced to with proposed costs savings.

### Identify needs of system

System Design:

- \* *Refrigeration capacity*
- Design Capacity
- Saturated evaporator temperature
- Condensing Temperature
- Primary Refrigerant
- Secondary Refrigerant
- ✤ Water Deminarilizer

System Design Pressures: <u>High</u> 250 [psig\*] System Operating Pressures: <u>High</u> 181.1[psig] @ 95° F 160 tons of refrigeration
17° F to 15° F
5° F
95° F
Ammonium NH<sub>3</sub>
35 % (by volume) Ethylene Glycol
Jet-Ice Dimineralizer (20 gpm)

<u>System Design Pressures:</u> <u>Low</u> **250 [psig]** <u>System Operating Pressures:</u> <u>Low</u> **19.6 [psig]** @ **5° F** 



How an ice-distribution system works Identify system components Equipment Schedule

- ✤ (2) Mycom N8WB compressors
- CIMCO CB0604 Shell & Tube Heat Exchanger (*Warm Brine Heat Exchanger*)
- CIMCO 24" Ø x 10'-0" Chiller w/ 24" Ø x 9'-0" Surge Drum (Cold Brine Chiller)
- EVAPCO ATC-280 (Evaporative Condenser Unit)
- Armstrong 4030 8x6x10 Cold Brine Pumps
- Armstrong 4030 3x2x6 Warm Brine Pump
- Armstrong Jacket Glycol Cooling Pump
- ✤ 937 US gallon Ammonium Absorption Water Tank
- ✤ 130 US gallon Cold Brine Expansion Tank
- ✤ 80 US gallon Warm Brine Expansion Tank
- ✤ 10 US gallon Glycol Expansion Tank
- ✤ 53 US gallon Refrigerant Mixing Tank

System Distribution:

Brine Piping via Schedule 40/ ASTM 53B ERW Steel varying diameter

Brine	Main/Header	Main	Header	Number	Distribution	Diameter
Туре	Material	Diameter	Diameter	of	Material	Size
		(inches)	(inches)	Circuits		(inches)
Cold S.R	SCH 40 Stl.	10	8	147	Poly Pipe	1-1/4"
Warm	SCH 40 Stl.	3	3	22	Poly Pipe	<i>1-1/4"</i>
S.R						





### **Ice-Rink Floor Profile:**



Page 3 of 13



Ice-Rink Floor Construction (Sequence from bottom up):

- ➢ 1-1/2" Thick Ice Surface
- ➢ 6" 5,000 psi Thick Reinforced Concrete Rink Slab level to +/- 3/16" c/w
- ► 6x6 W2.9x2.9 Weld wire mesh above rink pip with 6" overlaps
- > 1-1/4" OD Polyethylene rink pipes space @ 3-1/2" o.c.
- #4 Rebar at 12" (Bottom Layer) and 10-1/2" (Top Layer) on center each way. Below rink pipes with 15" overlaps tied together with loop-type wires at every intersection along the diagonal starting at every third rebar intersection along the length of the rink with bottom layer parallel to rink chairs (installed prior to floor pipe) and top layer parallel to pipe and top loaded into pipe chairs (installed after floor pipe)
- Mesh wired to pipe chairs every 12" along pipe chairs and around perimeter of each mesh sheet and to rebar below as required to hold all reinforcing in place, all tie wires to be bent away from rink pipe
- To loaded pipe chairs with base plate spaced at 3'-0" o.c. Overlap chairs by one pipe at the end of each chair
- ➢ 6 mil poly vapor barrier with 12" overlapping joints
- 4" DOW HI-60 Insulation or equivalent to be installed (2 Layers of 2" insulation with 6" staggered and overlapping joints)
- 7" thick (1'-2" and 1-5" lift) clean sand or screening compacted to 95% standard density and level to +/- 3/16"
- > 1-1/4" OD Polyethylene heating pips spaced 24" o.c.
- Adequately drained subgrade and/ or 95% standard density granular backfill, level to +/- 1"

Purpose of (Two-Brine Paths):

✤ Brine Path #1

"Brine Path # 1" consist of the super-cooled refrigerant mixture (Ammonium (NH<sub>3</sub>), 35 % (by volume) Ethylene Glycol/Brine mixture) which is used to provide a cooled base for ice formation on the event slab. Circuited network is embedded in the concrete base slab and runs clockwise to provide required cooling distribution.

✤ Brine Path # 2

"Brine Path # 2" consist of a warmed brine mixture medium that is distributed beneath the insulation providing a warming condition which will protect the concrete slab against a frost-thaw, ground heave occurrence. Circuited network is embedded in the sand-lifts beneath the ground insulation and runs a counter-clockwise path to prevent heat neutralization of the incremented area.







Page 5 of 13


**Ice-Floor Schematic:** 







How an ice-distribution system works

**Ice-System Operations:** *Review Basic Refrigeration Cycle* Flow Diagram – "Basic Refrigeration Cycle"/ Cold and Warm Brine Path



## Brief Summary of "Cold Brine" Refrigeration Principle:

Defined as "the transfer of heat from a lower temperature region to a higher temperature in adjacent surrounding", refrigeration is the basic principle to ice-rink operations. An ideal vapor-compression cycle uses a working refrigerant (*Ammonium (NH<sub>3</sub>), 35 %* <sub>(by volume)</sub> *Ethylene Glycol*) as a working fluid to absorb and reject heat. Referring to the previous diagram: (It is important to note that the cold and warm brine solution cycles operate

#### (Inlet 1/ Start of Refrigeration Circuit)

- (Ammonium (NH<sub>3</sub>), 35 % (by volume) Ethylene Glycol/ Brine mixture) Ammonium solution leaves water absorption tank to mix with glycol solution from expansion tank. Once two mixtures mix, combination mixture will interact with "cold brine" solution. Composite solution enters (2) MYCOM N8W8 compressors as a saturated vapor
- (During Compression/ Point 1-2)
  - (Ammonium (NH<sub>3</sub>), 35 % (by volume) Ethylene Glycol/ Brine mixture)-Q<sub>in</sub> increases in temperature by absorbing heat from surroundings that will be cooled and becomes a saturated vapor at "peak" heat (To improved absorption characteristics of refrigerant)
- (Point 2 3)
  - (Ammonium (NH<sub>3</sub>), 35 % (by volume) Ethylene Glycol/ Brine mixture)-Q<sub>out</sub> as a heated vapor passes through the EVAPCO ATC-280 unit condenser section of the closed circuit and exchanges heat with the surrounding, thus re-cooling the refrigerant solution as a saturated liquid. [Potential for heat re-use]





[Possible heat transfer to warm brine mixture beneath floor insulation/ embedded in sand layers]

(Refrigerant Expansion/ Point 3-4)

 (Ammonium (NH<sub>3</sub>), 35 % (by volume) Ethylene Glycol/ Brine mixture)-Q<sub>out passes</sub> through an expansion valve causing a decrease in temperature and pressure of refrigerant solution. (Chilled liquid)

(Point 4 – 1/ Complete Refrigeration Circuit)

 (Ammonium (NH<sub>3</sub>), 35 % (by volume) Ethylene Glycol/ Brine mixture)-Q<sub>L</sub> re-enters EVAPCO ATC-280 unit after absorbing heat from the ice-floor slab while creating a cooled slab condition necessary for freezing of water layers (sheet ice) (completing one closed circuit run embedded in (6") 5,000 psi concrete ice slab) as a saturated vapor before re-entering (2) MYCOM N8W8 compressors to began the process anew.

## Brief Summary of "Warm Brine" = Refrigeration Principle in reverse:

#### (Point 1 – 4 Start of Warm Brine Circuit)

 "Warm" Brine solution leaves Compressor unit as a heated vapor, prior to being pumped through distribution network beneath rink insulation embedded in sand layers

(Re-warming of Brine Solution)

- "Warm" Brine solution absorbs cool medium transferred through 4" DOW HI-60 insulation later, resulting in a lower temperature
- "Warm" Brine solution enters EVAPCO ATC-280 Unit after absorbing cooled medium from slab and rink floor insulation

(Warm Brine Expansion/ Point 4-3)

 "Warm" Brine solution passes through expansion valve at reversed setting as a saturated liquid to increase in temperature and pressure

(Point 3 – 2)

"Warm" Brine solution – Q<sub>in</sub> receives heat from surrounding environment, reheating brine solution to a saturated vapor (in purest form) [Possible Heat Transference from Cold Brine operations]

(Point 2-1)

 "Warm" Brine solution" enters Evaporative condenser to condense into liquid form at slightly lower temperature

(Point 4 - 1/ Completion of "Warm" Brine Cycle)

 "Warm" Brine solution enters compressor at reverse setting to become superheated as a vapor before beginning the process anew.



The formation and placement of an Ice-Surface:

Floor Preparation:

Chiller cools the brine refrigerant to 15°F

System supplies 9,000 gal of cold brine to freeze an NHL regulation rink surface Cold brine is pumped into embedded pipes in the bearing slab

Cold brine is used to maintain a floor prep temperature just below Fahrenheit freezing 32°F

Ice Surface Formation:

- (1) It takes 12,000 15,000 gallons to form a Hockey rink surface
- (2) Crew spays first and second layers on using a spray truck (Layer 1 = 1/32" Thick & Layer 2 = 1/32" Thick/ Second layer applied after freezing of first layer
- (3) Crew paints the frozen second layer
- (4) Crew spay applies third layer (Layer 3 = 1/16") as a sealant for the first two painted layers



- (5) Crew supplies the remaining layers (10.5" / 10,000 galloons) @ rates 8.33 gpm to 10 gpm
- (6) Complete freezing occurs before application of new layer
- (7) Suggested Ice surface 24°F to 26°F

#### Ice-Resurfacing:

Standard Ice Resurfacing Rates

(#) Resurfacers	Bucket Capacity	MPH	Time of $(1)$
	(1 Bucket = 2,600 lbs of snow or 3)		complete Rink
	gallons)		Resurface (min)
1	3	9 to 10	[6 to 7] / 8 Passes
2	6	9 to 10	3/8 Passes

Typically a bucket is filled to <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> capacity during resurfacing (80 to 100 gallons of water) used for rink surfaces between periods Life expectancy of propane powered ice-resurfacers:

5 seasons x (8 months / season) = 40 months Propane resurfacer costs: \$55,000 per unit





## Value Engineering Operations Suggestions:

#### **Operation and Maintenance Improvements**

#### Increase Ice Temperature

- Sheet ice constantly absorbs heat from its surroundings. Heat absorption naturally decreases as the temperature in the ice goes up. As a result the refrigeration system must work to remove the heat that the ice sheet absorbs, its energy use also decreases proportionately when the ice sheet temperature can be slightly increased
- Ice sheet integrity is the case that governs the temperature controls in a sports facility. Temperature controls are typically set conservatively low values as a measure to preserve the condition of the ice sheet. Depending on a refrigeration systems schedule practical measures of increasing the temperature of the ice surface during facility down time may reduce yearly operations costs. Annual energy costs savings from increasing average temperature 1°F range from \$ 800 to \$1,600 for facilities of similar type and use

#### Reduce Ice Sheet Thickness

- Control and reduction of ice thickness can also reduce energy cost while providing consistent ice quality. Reducing ice sheet thickness for main sheets by ¼" will maintain an adequate surface support during re-surfacing procedures.
- Increasing coolant and slab temperatures will save energy through efficient use of refrigeration systems. Typical annual costs savings of a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" surface reduction are between \$ 145 - \$ 300.

#### Reduce Refrigeration System Head Pressure Controls

The refrigeration system keeps ice sheet cold by re-circulating refrigerant in a closed loop network. Once used in system, refrigerants absorb heat from under ice sheet and deposits heat medium to external source via condensation. In order for heat to flow from the refrigerant in the condenser, refrigerant must have a high temperature and pressure. This condition is known as head pressure, and is generated in the systems (2) compressors. Compressors use significant electrical energy during operations, if head pressure was reduced, energy usage and system wear on compressor components could be minimized. Refrigeration systems with expansion valves can operate properly at a pressure of 175 psig. The current operating pressure is 181.5 psig, by reducing 6.5 psig annual savings generated can reached between \$ 292.50 and \$ 468.00 annually

#### **Lighting Improvements**

Ice Sheet Lighting Recommendations



The level of illumination required for sports lighting depends on the following tasks:

- ➢ General Nature of Tasks
- > Speed of action
- Skill of Players
- Number of Spectators
- Field of Distance

Recommended values from the Illuminating Engineering Society can be used for deciding the amount of foot candles or lux to apply to an ice surface

Activity	Foot candles
Pro Hockey	100
Amateur Hockey	50
Recreational Hockey	20
Figure Skating	15
Curling	10 - 20
Recreational Skating	10

The current requested foot candle value for the Sears Centre ice surface is 300 foot candles, for television purposes. If the present foot candle requirement could be reduced by 5% a significant reduction in the arena's power bill will result in kwH savings.

#### **Resurfacing Improvements**

#### De-mineralized Flood Water Treatment

A moderately busy ice rink with an average of 6-resurfacings a day will use approximately 1,000 gallons of water per day. Only heated city water can be used in the construction of the standard ice-surface. If dematerialized flood water is introduced in the refrigeration system, the hot water requirement is eliminated.

Water De-mineralization can be achieved two ways

- (1) Ion-Exchange
- (2) Reverse Osmosis

Current Demineralization System used in refrigeration Operations for Sears Centre:

 Jet-Ice Ion-Exchange system with a design capacity of 250,000 grains at a 20 gpm flow rate

#### Demineralization System Comparisons:

Demineralizers	Installation Costs	Operations Cost/ 1000 gal.
Ion-Exchange	\$ 24,000	\$ 12 - \$ 15
Reverse Osmosis Filtration	\$ 18,000	\$ 3 - \$ 5





If either system is installed the temperature of the ice sheet can be slightly raised to accommodate the reduction of energy needed to freeze pure water when compared to water with dissolve solids and heavier densities.

#### Electric Ice Resurfacer Analysis

Resurfacer	Purchase Costs	Operational Cost
Propane Powered	\$ 55,000	\$ 1,620/ yr (propane)
Electric Tethered	\$ 72,000	\$ 420/ yr (electric)
Electric Battery	\$ 75,000	\$ 420/ yr (electric)

#### Cost Comparisons over 40 months

Propane:	\$ 55,000 + [\$1,620 (4	0/12)] = \$ 109,000
Elect.(T)	\$ 72,000 + [\$ 420(40,	/12)] = \$ 73,400
Elect.(B)	\$ 75,000 + [\$ 420(40)	/12)] = \$ 76,400
Savings with 1	Electric Tether:	\$ 35,600
Savings with 1	Electric Battery:	\$ 32,600

 ✤ Additional benefit of electric powered ice-resurfacer, reduction in CO & CO<sub>2</sub> deposits in facility

#### Automatic Flood Water Full Shut-off Nozzle

- Arenas can conserve water and energy by installing a simple, inexpensive automatic shut off nozzle to the end of a flood hose.
- Heasure can save excess H<sub>2</sub>O spillage on ice-surface filling

#### **Refrigeration Systems Improvements**

Reclaiming Waste Heat from the Refrigeration System

- Waste heat generated by ice sheet refrigeration is a cost effective method of energy use reduction if captured.
- **4** Re-used heat can be stored in heating apparatus/ Heating Tower for later use
- ♣ Reclaimed heat can be used to heat water or air to a temperature of 90°F ≤ Temp (1) Reclaimed heat uses:
  - (1) Reclaimed heat uses (2) H (2)
  - (2) Heating Arena air
  - (3) Heating Hot water service
  - (4) Melting Snow in snow melt pit (from ice re-surfacing operations), which can be distilled before using in irrigation system during summer seasons
  - (5) Additionally warming brine in frost heave prevention operations

#### Heating, Dehumidification and Ventilation Improvements

#### Low Emissivity Reflective Ceiling

Reducing the amount of heat that ice sheet surface absorbs will result in lower energy bills in addition to improved ice quality.





Infrared radiation can account for more than 35% of the total cooling load of an ice sheet. Refrigeration system workings varies from day to day depending on outdoor temperatures

Installation of a barrier between the ceiling and the ice sheet can effectively stop infrared radiation

Two methods of barrier installation Low emissivity paints Low emisivity fabrics

Infrared Reduction Method	Installation Costs	Year Pay back
Low Emissivity Paint	\$ 22,000 - \$ 100,000	\$ 4,000
Low Emissivity Fabric	\$ 23,000 - \$ 28,000	\$ 11,500

## **Conclusions:**

By utilizing the value engineering suggestions the yearly operational savings achieved are:

<b>Operations &amp; Maintenance Improvements</b>	\$ 1,237.50
Increase Ice Temperature	\$ 800.00
Reduced Ice-Thickness	\$ 145.00
Reduction in Head Pressure	\$ 292.50
Resurfacing Improvements	\$ 20,562.00
Reverse Osmosis Deminarilizer	\$ 9,882.00
Electric Resurfacer	\$ 10,680.00
Ventilation Improvements	<u>\$ 4000.00</u>
Low Emissivity Paints	\$ 4,000.00

Total Savings Annual (O&M, Resurface Impv., Vent Impv.) = \$25,800

**Over a 10 (yr) period VE savings = \$ 257,995** 



## **Executive Summary**

One of the problems currently present on the Sears Centre project is the relatively light building weight. The current system is a complex envelope system composed of (1) 8' x 8' Architectural Pre-cast Panels, (2) 8" x 16" x 12" Split Face CMU(s) and (3) Type 1, 2, 3 CIM panels. CIM panels have an average weight distribution of 4.9036 lb/  $ft^3$ .

Panel Designation	Panel Density lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
Type (1) CIM Panel (2" thickness)	4.7147
Type (2) CIM Panel (4-1/2" thickness)	5.2814
Type (3) CIM Panel (2" thickness)	4.7147

Since the member distribution of CIM panels accounts for nearly 50% of the buildings cladding envelope, and analysis of a heavier alternative envelope member will be conducted in an effort to reduce over-turning in the strip footing, will at the same time reducing over sizing of footing weight by redistributing envelope loads to enclosure material.

Selection Criteria for Alternative Envelope Member(s):

- 1. <u>Option #1</u>
  - ♦ Use pre-manufactured masonry panels in lieu of

Pre-cast Form Liner

Type (1) – Type (3) Metal Panels

- Type (1) Type (3) Architectural CMU(s)
- Alternative System Option # 1 100 % Pre-finished masonry

#### 2. **Option #2**

- Use pre-manufactured masonry panels in lieu of
  - Type (1) Type (3) Metal Panels
  - Type (1) Type (3) Architectural CMU(s)
- Alternative System Option # 2 Pre-finished masonry w/ Pre-cast Form Liner

#### 3. Option #3

- ✤ Use pre-manufactured masonry panels in lieu of
  - Type (1) Type (3) Metal Panels
- Alternative System Option # 3 Pre-finished masonry or Pre-cast panels with Brick Veneer w/ Pre-cast Form Liner & Arch CMU units
- 4. <u>Option #4</u>
  - Use EZ-Wall System with thin briquettes in lieu of
    - Type (1) Type (3) Metal Panels
  - Alternative System Option # 3 Pre-finished masonry or Pre-cast panels with Brick Veneer w/ Pre-cast Form Liner & Arch CMU units





## Analysis of Footing Size Reduction (via) Remediation of the Complex Envelope System

Purpose for Analysis:

The purpose of this structural pre-analysis is to determine if an overturning condition can be reduced by footing redesign or apply an additional klf loading to exterior strip footings and kips to column footings

The Sears Centre is a 240,000 SF sports facility with a complex envelope system composed of (8' x 8') Architectural Pre-cast Panels, 8" x 18" x 12" Split faced CMU(s), (2) Types of 2"- 4" thick CIM-(*Cored Insulated Metal Panels*) VersaWall Panels and (1) Type of 2" thick CIM-(*Cored Insulated Metal Panels*) Foam Wall Panel. Although the system is extremely affective in supplying insulation for large square foot areas, an inherent problem exist for relatively light weight envelope components.

As a result, strip and column footings have been oversized to limit the over turning condition. Additional loading will be utilized to add weight to the composite envelope. *The goals of the analysis:* 

- Identify the region on the current envelope system for new member installation
- Identify the affected foundation areas
- Selecting an appropriate alternative for current envelope system of equal aesthetic (*Important for Arena appearance*)
- Determine a klf load which will safely reduce overturning occurrence
- Check current footings designs via redesign in an effort to reduce material, time and money associated with foundation installation costs. (Basic equation used/ Assumptions -Pleased see appendix for full hand calculations)

System Component	Weight per linear foot (klf)	Percentage of Envelope
8' x 8' Arch. Pre-cast	4.3291 klf	26 %
Panels		
8" x 16" x 12" Split	0.0847 klf	24 %
CMU(s)		
Type (1) 2"thick CIM	0.0132 klf	13 %
panels		
<i>Type (2) 4-1/2 "thick CIM</i>	0.0251 klf	15 %
panels		
<i>Type (3) 2"thick CIM</i>	0.0140 klf	22 %
panels		
Total	4.4661 klf	<i>100 %</i>

#### Identify complex envelope system elements



# Identified Building Envelope Regions for Alternative Element Placement

Page 2 of 12



South Elevation with proposed area of remediation highlighted



Current Assessment: <u>Proposed Change to: (South Elevation)</u> 7,092 Ibs  $\rightarrow$  7.092<sup>k</sup> @ 8,743 SF

Page 3 of 12



West Elevation with proposed area of remediation highlighted



Current Assessment: <u>Proposed Change to: (West Elevation)</u> 10,050 lbs  $\rightarrow$  10.050<sup>k</sup> @ 13,112 SF

Page 4 of 12



North Elevation with proposed area of remediation highlighted



Current Assessment: <u>Proposed Change to: (North Elevation)</u> 13,240 lbs  $\rightarrow$  13.240<sup>k</sup> @ 16,670 SF





East Elevation with proposed area of remediation highlighted



Current Assessment: <u>Proposed Change to: (East Elevation)</u> 11,160 lbs  $\rightarrow$  11.160<sup>k</sup> @ 13,938 SF

Page 6 of 12



Page 7 of 12



**Decide alternative envelope scheme:** Scheme Selection Summary

1. Option #1

Use pre-manufactured masonry panels in lieu of

Pre-cast Form Liner

Type (1) – Type (3) Metal Panels

Type (1) – Type (3) Architectural CMU(s)

 Alternative System Option # 1 – 100 % Pre-finished masonry Reason for Rejection: Cost per cubic foot well beyond budget scope Reason for Rejection: Imposed Panel Weight per Area via 8' x 8' Panel or 8' x 30' could increase the size and costs of strip footing

#### 2. **Option #2**

Use pre-manufactured masonry panels in lieu of

Type (1) – Type (3) Metal Panels

Type (1) – Type (3) Architectural CMU(s)

 Alternative System Option # 2 – Pre-finished masonry w/ Pre-cast Form Liner

Reason for Rejection: Depended on size of unit a full sized masonry unit may also increase the size and bearing capacity of strip footing

#### 3. <u>Option #3</u>

- ◆ Use pre-manufactured masonry panels in lieu of
  - Type (1) Type (3) Metal Panels
- Alternative System Option # 3 Pre-finished masonry or Pre-cast panels with Brick Veneer w/ Pre-cast Form Liner & Arch CMU units *Reason for Rejection: Mentioned in previous option*

#### 4. Option #4 [Probable System to be used]

Use EZ-Wall System with thin brackets in lieu of

Type (1) – Type (3) Metal Panels

- Alternative System Option # 3 Pre-finished masonry or Pre-cast panels with Brick Veneer w/ Pre-cast Form Liner & Arch CMU units
  - 1. Reason for Selection: To stay on the safe side this method was chosen do to reasonable load increase per linear foot, in addition to the relatively short installation time similar to the current CIM system.
  - 2. Reason for Selection: Similar to the overall selection criteria this method provides all season, installation method independent on outdoor temperature.
  - 3. Reason for Selection: Comparable Panel Sizes





System selected: Summitville Thin Brick / Installed in EZ-Wall Stud System

The proposed system to be used for the replacement of Type (1) & Type (3) CIM panels is the Summitville Thin Brick / Installed in an EZ-Wall Stud System.

Brick Veneer Panel Support System:

- ✤ 18 ga. Architectural Grade steel
- Hot dip Galvanized G-90
- ✤ Adjusted to support a 16" x 48" veneer/ insulated composite panel
- (Comparable to 1/3 size of the standard 48" x 48" Panel used for system)
- ✤ \*\* Custom Sizes interchangeable with system \*\*
- Maximum Wall Stud framing 24" o.c. / Sears Centre requirement 16" metal stud spacing for veneer construction
- ✤ Maximum Stud spacing from Girts 30" o.c

#### Thin Brick Unit Dimensions/ Adhesive Strength (etc):

- ★ 7-5/8" x 2-1/4" x 3-5/8" with thickness = 9/16" Briquette
- Comparable to the EZ-Wall supplied <u>Ambrico, Inc.</u> economy masonry unit of same type and size
- Veneer Bonding adhesive rate for 150 psi
- ✤ Gypsum board classification

#### Determine impact on structural systems (Resultant Load in klf)

System Component	Weight per linear foot (klf)	Percentage of Envelope
8' x 8' Arch. Pre-cast	4.3291 klf	26 %
Panels		
8" x 16" x 12" Split	0.0847 klf	24 %
CMU(s)		
<i>Type (2) 4-1/2"thick CIM</i>	0.0251 klf	15 %
panels		
7-5/8" x 2-1/4"x 3-5/8"	0.1267 klf	36 %
Thickness = 9/16"		
Thin Brick Assembly		
Total	4.5656 klf	100 %
Loading Increase (klf) = 0.0995 klf		

Elevation	Load Increase (k)	Revised Envelop Load (k)
South Elevation	$58.67^k$	$2,163.60^k$
West Elevation	$88.60^{k}$	$882.99^k$
North Elevation	$112.11^{k}$	$672.86^k$
East Elevation	$93.67^{k}$	$734.25^k$
		1

Page 9 of 12



Total Envelope Load Increase ( $\Sigma$ ) = 353.05<sup>k</sup> Total Revised Envelope Load ( $\Sigma$ ) = 4,453.70<sup>k</sup>

#### **Structural Summary:**

#### Condition:

Strip Footing Re-design

Column Size Verification via Re-design checks
 (Full Hand calculations can be referenced in thesis appendix)
 (Summitville Panelized Brick system data can be referenced in thesis appendix)

A composite wall composed of 8" x 16" x 12" Split Face/ Burnished Finish concrete masonry units, 8' x 8' Architectural Pre-cast panels, 4-1/2" thick 'CIM' panels and 4-3/4" and 7-5/8" x 2-1/4" x 3-5/8" thin brick/ EZ Wall Panelized system imposes a load of 4,565.60 kips per linear foot to a concrete strip footing.

Elevation		Effected Length
South	>	167.59 ft
West	$\longrightarrow$	303.65 ft
North	$\longrightarrow$	220.78 ft
East	$\longrightarrow$	253.55 ft

Note: The following assumptions where made when completing structural calculations for this student breadth:

- 1. Allowable soil bearing pressure 4 ksf
- 2. Concrete Strength f'(c) = 4,000 psi
- 3. Typical column sized used for analysis was an 18" x 18" pre-cast column
- 4. Strip footing analysis was completed based on pre-determined envelope weights with calculated additions
- 5. Frame loading on individual beams where held as constants in this scenario due to time constraint for area of focus (Please note that any proposed changes will need to reference analysis of individual beams and column members before any changes can occur in envelope system)
- 6. Column footings sized for typical condition at 165 columns per building to have equal axial load distribution
- 7. Costs savings/ overruns for typical columns can only be analyzed for (34) precast columns on project
- 8. Column Footing sized checked against 12' x 12' existing square footing

Note: Inherent conditions on the project have oversized footings considerably; an additional purpose of this analysis is to re-size the footing, if possible for cost reduction, will providing the required loading.





#### General Calculations used for analysis:

Strip footing & Column Footing Analysis:

- 1.  $P_{(\text{total load})} = P_{(\text{dead load})} + P_{(\text{live load})}$
- 2.  $q_{(allowable)} = P_{(total load)} / A_{(ftg)}$
- 3.  $P_u = 1.2P_{(dead load)} + 1.6P_{(live load)}$
- 4.  $q_{(factored)} = P_u / A_{(ftg)}$
- 5.  $\Theta V_c = \Theta 2 \sqrt{f'(c)} * bd$
- 6.  $V_u = [(B_{(ftg width)} largest width of wall) / 2]*(unit strip)$
- 7.  $d_{(ftg depth)} = V_u / P_u$ 8. h = d + 3"(cover) + 0.25"strip footing only
- h = d + 3"(cover) + 0.625" column footing only
  - (a) =  $[(A_s)(F_v)]/[(\beta)(\sqrt{f'(c)})(unit strip)]$

(a) = 
$$[(A_s)(Fy)]/[(\beta)(\sqrt{f'(c)})(\text{square column dimension})]$$

- 10.  $Mu = \emptyset Mn = \emptyset A_s f_v * [d (a/2)]$
- 11.  $\rho = A_s/[(b)(d)] \ge 0.0018 \text{ in}^2/\text{in}^2$
- 12. c =  $a/\beta_1$
- 13.  $\varepsilon = [(0.003)/c][(d-c)] > 0.005$  in/in
- 14.  $A_{smin} = 0.0018bh$ strip footing only
- $_{15.}$  ØB<sub>n</sub> > P<sub>u</sub> column footing only

## Calculation Results:

Strip Footing Scenario	Dimensions	C.Y / linear foot (unit length)
Current Footing	1'- 4" x 12"x length	0.0493 CY/LF
Proposed #1	1'- 4" x 6"x length	0.0246 CY/LF
Proposed # 2	1'- 4" x 8" x length	0.0330 CY/LF

Square Footing Scenario	Dimensions	С.У
Current Footing	12'-0" x 12' -0"x 2'-8"	14.24 CY
Proposed #1	11'-4" x 11' x 4"x 2'-4"	11.08 CY
Proposed #2	8'-0" x 8'-0" x 2'-0"	4.74 CY



#### **Cost/ Benefit Analysis:**

#### Strip Footings:

Elevation		CY Strip Footing Reduction
South	@ 8" Depth	2.73 CY
West	@ 8" Depth	4.95 CY
North	@ 8" Depth	3.60 CY
East	<u>@ 8" Depth</u>	<u>4.13 CY</u>
Total	@ 8" Depth	15.41 CY
Elevation		CY Strip Footing Reduction
Elevation South	@ 6" Depth	<u>CY Strip Footing Reduction</u> 4.14 CY
<u>Elevation</u> South West	<ul><li><i>a</i> 6" Depth</li><li><i>a</i> 6" Depth</li></ul>	<u>CY Strip Footing Reduction</u> 4.14 CY 7.50 CY
<u>Elevation</u> South West North	<ul> <li><i>a</i> 6" Depth</li> <li><i>a</i> 6" Depth</li> <li><i>a</i> 6" Depth</li> </ul>	<u>CY Strip Footing Reduction</u> 4.14 CY 7.50 CY 5.45 CY
<u>Elevation</u> South West North <u>East</u>	<ul> <li>@ 6" Depth</li> <li>@ 6" Depth</li> <li>@ 6" Depth</li> <li>@ 6" Depth</li> </ul>	<u>CY Strip Footing Reduction</u> 4.14 CY 7.50 CY 5.45 CY <u>6.26 CY</u>

Square Footings : (Sized for reduction of current condition, then analyzed for added loading)

Columns		<u>CY</u>
12'-0" x 12' -0"x 2'-8"	@ 34 columns	484.16 CY
11'-4" x 11' x 4"x 2'-4"	a 34 columns	376.64 CY
8'-0'' x 8'-0'' x 2'-0''	@ 34 columns	161.19 CY
Proposed Reduction		
11'-4" x 11' x 4"x 2'-4" 8'-0" x 8'-0" x 2'-0"	484.16 CY (less) 376.64 = 484.16 CY (less) 161.19 =	= 107.52 CY = 322.97 CY

#### **Determine cost of selected alternative:**

*Envelope Remediation* \$ 559,750 (less) \$ 540,708 = <u>\$ 19,042 Saved</u>

Cubic Yard Reduction (STR. FTG @ 8" Depth w/ 11'-4" x 11"-4" SQ. FTG) (15.41 CY + 107.52 CY = 122.93 CY)(\$ 80.14) = <u>\$ 9,851 Saved</u>

Cubic Yard Reduction (STR. FTG @ 6" Depth w/8'-0" x 8"-0" SQ. FTG) (23.35 CY + 322.97 CY = 346.32 CY)(\$ 80.14) = <u>\$27,754 Saved</u>

Time Savings (Assuming Panel Placement is the same) = 2 days; 5 days Total Savings Respectively = \$ 28,893 (2 days); \$ 46,796 (5 days)!

Page 12 of 12



## Thesis Conclusion Summary

## Integrated Delivery Research

- The proposed Build-Operate-Transfer approach will generate a project cost recovery within the first (5) years of facilities operations
- 10 yr. Annual Revenue (less) 10 yr. Annual Expense will generate a \$ 176,986,000 for participating consortium
- Integrated Delivery System is an advance procurement network that presents the private industry similar benefits as Public-Private-Partnerships
- Uperations Budget w/o VEA = \$ 448,000/ YR
- **4** Operations Budget w/ VEA = \$ 422,200/ YR

## Cast In Place "Cost-Recapture" Costs/ Benefit validation

- Valid solution for non-time sensitive project (CIP/Pre-cast Cost perceived savings \$ 393,000)
- Invalid Benefit for Sears Centre because of conservative 35 day duration extension

## Ice Rink (VEA) – Value Engineering Assessment for facilities operations

(VEA) Assessments

## Ice-System Overview

- System Design Conditions
- Typical Slab placement Construction

## 4 Ice-System Operations

- Brief review of Refrigeration principals for Cold and Warm Brine Refrigerant Solution
- Ice-Surface Formation Procedure

## **4** Ice-System Value Engineering Assessments

 Cost Reduction Measures proposed for facilities operations (Recognized Annual Savings to Operations Budget = \$25,800)

## Envelope Load Redistribution via Footing Size Reduction

- Thin Brick System Provides a heavier Alternative at a slightly inexpensive costs
- Construction Budget Savings = \$ 28,893



# **Construction Management Appendix**

- Proposed Arena Construction Costs
- **4** Commercial Construction Loan Calculator
- ♣ Facilities Maintenance Strategy
- Calculated Operations Costs
- Left CIP Member Identification
- 4 R.S. Means Costs Association

**Tabulated Arena Construction Costs** 

A. Bazemore/Sears Centre 2006 CM Thesis Final Report

			(NBA Are	ena) Sports Fac	ilities Ha	rd Construction
Site Location (Market)	Cleveland, O	H (Quick & Loans Arena)	Miami, FL (A	American Airlines Arena)	San Antonio, TX (AT&T Center)	
	\$/SF	Hard Cost	\$/SF	Hard Cost	\$/SF	Hard Cost
Demolition & Site Clearing	\$0.00	\$0	\$0.29	\$230,000	\$0.00	\$0
Utility Relocation and New Services	\$0.00	\$0	\$0.00	\$0	\$0.00	\$ <i>0</i>
Excavation and Foundations	\$18.38	\$13,730,000	\$12.18	\$9,635,000	\$17.78	\$13,335,000
Structural Frame	\$41.21	\$30,784,000	\$67.23	\$53,179,000	\$50.05	\$37,538,000
Roofing and Waterproofing	\$2.98	\$2,227,000	\$3.31	\$2,619,000	\$1.54	\$1,155,000
Exterior Wall	\$19.85	\$14,828,000	\$21.37	\$16,904,000	\$12.18	\$9,135,000
Interior Finishes	\$50.78	\$37,933,000	\$40.49	\$32,028,000	\$34.41	\$25,808,000
FF&E	\$3.43	\$2,563,000	\$4.74	\$3,750,000	\$5.95	\$4,463,000
Scoreboard	\$7.44	\$5,558,000	\$6.85	\$5,419,000	\$7.93	\$5,948,000
Ice Floor Package	\$3.29	\$2,458,000	\$2.16	\$1,709,000	\$1.59	\$1,193,000
Equipment	\$4.12	\$3,078,000	\$4.67	\$3,694,000	\$2.08	\$1,560,000
Food Service Equipment	\$13.05	\$9,749,000	\$12.62	\$9,983,000	\$11.89	\$8,918,000
Seating	\$8.32	\$6,216,000	\$9.84	\$7,784,000	\$8.32	\$6,240,000
Vertical Transportation	\$4.86	\$3,631,000	\$5.72	\$4,525,000	\$4.24	\$3,180,000
Plumbing	\$7.53	\$5,625,000	\$6.71	\$5,308,000	\$8.43	\$6,323,000
Fire Protection	\$3.41	\$2,548,000	\$2.05	\$1,622,000	\$2.87	\$2,153,000
HVAC	\$28.15	\$21,029,000	\$19.75	\$15,623,000	\$23.00	\$17,250,000
Electrical	\$30.85	\$23,045,000	\$29.66	\$23,462,000	\$22.46	\$16,845,000
Audio/ Visual	\$7.59	\$5,670,000	\$2.11	\$1,670,000	\$4.16	\$3,120,000
Plaza and Site	\$11.67	\$8,718,000	\$12.43	\$9,833,000	\$20.29	\$15,218,000
Direct Work SubTotal		\$199,390,000		\$208,977,000		\$179,382,000
(\$) Indirect Costs		\$15,609,000		\$24,145,000		\$19,455,000
(\$) Hard Costs	\$2	\$214,999,000		33,122,000	\$1	98,837,000
Gross Square Feet		747,000		791,000		750,000
(\$) Cost Per Square Feet		\$287.82		\$294.72		\$265.12
Fixed Seats		20,562	]	21,000	]	18,399
Cost per Seat		\$10,456		\$11,101		\$10,807

Costs courtesy of Turner Construction								
Site Location (Market)	Indianapolis,	IN (Conceco Fieldhouse)	Memphis	Memphis, TN (FedEX Forum)		Average	Scaled Down Average Sears Centre Project	
	\$/SF	Hard Cost	\$/SF	Hard Cost	\$/SF	Hard Cost	\$/SF	Hard Cost
Demolition & Site Clearing	\$0.00	<b>\$</b> 0	\$1.53	\$1,235,000	\$0.36	\$280,000	\$0.00	\$0
Utility Relocation and New Services	\$0.27	\$203,000	\$0.00	\$ <i>0</i>	\$0.05	\$42,000	\$0.03	\$8,000
Excavation and Foundations	\$11.63	\$8,723,000	\$30.54	\$24,644,000	\$18.10	\$13,921,000	\$10.43	\$2,545,000
Structural Frame	\$60.96	\$45,720,000	\$59.98	\$48,400,000	\$55.89	\$42,976,000	\$32.19	\$7,855,000
Roofing and Waterproofing	\$2.74	\$2,055,000	\$4.72	\$3,809,000	\$3.06	\$2,352,000	\$1.76	\$430,000
Exterior Wall	\$17.67	\$13,253,000	\$8.80	\$7,101,000	\$15.97	\$12,284,000	\$9.20	\$2,246,000
Interior Finishes	\$40.20	\$30,150,000	\$46.48	\$37,506,000	\$42.47	\$32,661,000	\$24.46	\$5,970,000
FF&E	\$3.36	\$2,520,000	\$3.02	\$2,437,000	\$4.10	\$3,153,000	\$2.36	\$577,000
Scoreboard	\$6.42	\$4,815,000	\$16.11	\$13,000,000	\$8.95	\$6,883,000	\$5.16	\$1,258,000
Ice Floor Package	\$2.38	\$1,785,000	\$2.78	\$2,244,000	\$2.44	\$1,877,000	\$3.29	\$803,000
Equipment	\$4.92	\$3,690,000	\$9.84	\$7,941,000	\$5.13	\$3,942,000	\$2.95	\$721,000
Food Service Equipment	\$9.82	\$7,365,000	\$9.70	\$7,828,000	\$11.42	\$8,779,000	\$6.58	\$1,605,000
Seating	\$6.45	\$4,838,000	\$6.31	\$5,092,000	\$7.85	\$6,035,000	\$4.52	\$1,103,000
Vertical Transportation	\$3.51	\$2,633,000	\$2.94	\$2,373,000	\$4.25	\$3,272,000	\$2.45	\$598,000
Plumbing	\$7.01	\$5,258,000	\$11.15	\$8,998,000	\$8.17	\$6,280,000	\$4.70	\$1,148,000
Fire Protection	\$1.82	\$1,365,000	\$2.94	\$2,373,000	\$2.62	\$2,014,000	\$1.51	\$368,000
HVAC	\$21.29	\$15,968,000	\$26.08	\$21,045,000	\$23.65	\$18, 190,000	\$13.62	\$3,325,000
Electrical	\$22.21	\$16,658,000	\$29.19	\$23,554,000	\$26.87	\$20,666,000	\$15.48	\$3,777,000
Audio/ Visual	\$5.76	\$4,320,000	\$8.06	\$6,504,000	\$5.54	\$4,258,000	\$3.19	\$779,000
Plaza and Site	\$2.01	\$1,502,000	\$5.04	\$4,067,000	\$10.29	\$7,912,000	\$2.25	\$549,000
Direct Work SubTotal		\$172,821,000		\$230,151,000		\$197,777,000		\$35,665,000
(\$) Indirect Costs		\$14,765,000		\$28,064,000		\$20,407,600		\$11,754,778
(\$) Hard Costs	\$1	\$187,586,000		58,215,000	\$2	18,184,600	\$4	7,420,000
							Size Factor	
Gross Square Feet		750,000		806,920		768,984	0.5760	244,000
(\$) Cost Per Square Feet		\$250.11		\$320.00		\$283.73		\$194.34
Fixed Seats		18,345	1	18,194	1	19,300	1	9,000
Cost per Seat		\$10,225		\$14,192		\$11,305	<u> </u>	\$5,269

# **Commercial Construction Loan Structure**

30 Year Treasury Note Interest Vs. 30 Year Mortgage Interest

> A. Bazemore/Sears Centre 2006 CM Thesis Final Report

Rate Repayment (t) =

(PLA')\*[1+(IR + BPP)]<sup>(NPC)</sup>\*(IR + BPP) [1+(IR + BPP)]<sup>(NPC)</sup> - 1

(t) = Time Cycle

(1) BPP or bps is equal to .01% of 1 Percentage Point "1 BPP  $\rightarrow$  .0001 added to indexed interest rate

Equation Terms Principal Loan Amount		Abbreviation		Actual Amounts \$50,000,000,00		Indic	Indicator(s)	
Interest Rate (Yr.) ("Bloomberg Benchmark Rates")		IR(yr)	<b>∓</b> ~	0.05	588	(חחם)	Rece Doint Convertor	
Interest Rate (Yr.) ("Bloomberg Benchmark Rates")		IR(mo)		0.00	)49	(DTT)B ase P ercentage P oints	Base Point Conventer	
Base Percentage Point ("Value/10,000)		BPP		0		0	10,000	
Number of Loans in Payment Cycle		Cycle Duration (Yrs)/(Months)				1		
(For yearly payments * 12)	NPC -	Number of \$ Payments		_	0.0000		Payments	
Yearly Interest Rate ("Bloomberg Benchmark Rates")		$Y_{IR} = IR$	5.88	%	0.0588	Yearly Payments	50	
Monthly Interest Rate ("Bloomberg Benchmark Rates)		$M_{IR} = (Y_{IR} / 12)$	0.49	%	0.0049	Monthly Payments	600	
PLA'	=	\$50,000,000.00						
Monthly Paybao	ck Compu	utation	1					
(IR + BPP)	=	0.0049						
1 + (IR + BPP)	=	1.0049						
NPC	=	600						
[1 + (IR + BPP)] <sup>(NPC)</sup>	=	18.7805	_					
Yearly Paybac	k Comput	ation						
(IR + BPP)	=	0.0588						
1 + (IR + BPP)	=	1.0588						
	=	50						
$[1 + (IR + BPP)]^{(NCO)}$	=	17.4059						
Rate Repayment (t) =		\$258,779.12		\$155	ة,267,472.2 <u>§</u>	<b>β</b> \$ Δ <sub>12</sub> =	(\$105,267,472.29)	
(12) = Monthly Cycle		Annuity Payment (Monthly)	Sum	Totals	of Annuity Pa	yments	Total Loan Diffierence	
Rate Repayment (t) =		\$3,119,203.76		\$155	5,960,187.92	<b>2</b> \$ Δ <sub>1</sub> =	(\$105,960,187.92)	
(1) = Yearly Cycle		Annuity Payment (Yearly)	Sum	Totals	of Annuity Pa	yments	Total Loan Diffierence	
						<b>\$</b> Δ <sub>12</sub> - <b>\$</b> Δ <sub>1</sub> =	- \$692,715.64	

Rate Repayment (t) =

(PLA')\*[1+(IR + BPP)]<sup>(NPC)</sup>\*(IR + BPP) [1+(IR + BPP)]<sup>(NPC)</sup> - 1

(t) = Time Cycle

(1) BPP or bps is equal to .01% of 1 Percentage Point "1 BPP  $\rightarrow$  .0001 added to indexed interest rate

Equation Terms Principal Loan Amount		Abbreviation PLA'	Actual Amounts \$50,000,000,00		Indicator(s)			
Interest Rate (Yr.) ("Treasury Note Rates")		IR(yr)		0.04	166			
Interest Rate (Yr.) ("Treasury Note Rates")		IR(mo)		0.00	)39	(BPP) <sub>B</sub> as	e <b>P</b> ercentage <b>P</b> oints	Base Point Converter
Base Percentage Point ("Value/100")		BPP		23	7	(	0.0237	10,000
Number of Loans in Payment Cycle		Cycle Duration (Yrs)/(Months)				1		
(For yearly payments * 12)	NPC =	Number of \$ Payments	•		0.0000			Payments
Yearly Interest Rate ("Treasury NotesRates")		Y <sub>IR</sub> = IR	4.66	%	0.0466	Yearl	y Payments	50
Monthly Interest Rate ("Treasury Note Rates)		$M_{IR} = (Y_{IR} / 12)$	0.39	%	0.0039	Month	ly Payments	600
PLA'	=	\$50,000,000.00						
Monthly Payba	ick Compu	Itation						
(IR + BPP)	=	0.0059	-					
1 + (IR + BPP)	=	1.0059						
NPC	=	600						
[1 + (IR + BPP)] <sup>(NPC)</sup>	=	33.2729	-					
Yearly Payba	ck Comput	ation						
(IR + BPP)	=	0.0703						
1 + (IR + BPP)	=	1.0703						
NPC	=	50						
[1 + (IR + BPP)] <sup>(NPC)</sup>	=	29.8728						
Rate Repayment (t) =		\$301,992.90		\$181	,195,741.22	2	\$ Δ <sub>12</sub> =	(\$131,195,741.22)
(12) = Monthly Cycle		Annuity Payment (Monthly)	Sum	Totals	of Annuity Pa	yments		Total Loan Diffierence
Rate Repayment (t) =	\$3,636,740.78		\$181,837,038.93		}	\$ Δ <sub>1</sub> =	(\$131,837,038.93)	
(1) = Yearly Cycle		Annuity Payment (Yearly)	Sum	Totals	of Annuity Pa	yments		Total Loan Diffierence
							\$ Δ <sub>12</sub> - \$ Δ <sub>1</sub> =	\$641,297.71

## Calculated Facilities Maintenance Costs Strategies

A. Bazemore/Sears Centre 2006 CM Thesis Final Report

Equipment Items	Task Discription	# of Units	Lab Hours/ Unit	Times/ (Yr)	Cost/ Hour	Annual Cost/ (Yearly Cost)
	Note: Infla	ation Conversion Rate	\$ 1.00 <sub>(1993)</sub> ≈ \$1	1.31 <sub>(2005)</sub>		
	Replace AHU Filters	8	0.75	4	\$39.00	\$936.00
	Clean Unit Components	8	1.5	0.5	\$39.00	\$234.00
	Lub and Lubricate Fan Bearings	8	0.15	1	\$39.00	\$46.80
	Grease Fan Bearings	8	1	1	\$12.34	\$98.72
30,000 CFM Walk-in	Adjust/ Replace Belts	8	0.5	2	\$39.00	\$312.00
Air Handling Units Roof	Two month Bearing inspection	8	1	6	\$9.74	\$467.52
Top Units	Three month Damper inspection	8	1	4	\$12.99	\$415.68
	Three month AHU Inspection	8	1	4	\$9.74	\$311.68
	Quartly Inspection	8	1	1	\$37.61	\$300.88
	Six month inspection	8	1	2	\$32.14	\$514.24
	Yearly Inspectoin	8	1	1	\$9.74	\$77.92
	Replace Filters	16	0.75	4	\$39.00	\$1,872.00
Fan Coil Units	Clean Unit Components	16	1.5	0.5	\$39.00	\$468.00
	Lub and Lubricate	16	0.1	1	\$39.00	\$62.40
	Weekly Checks	2	0.5	54	\$44.54	\$2,405.16
Chiller(s)	Spring Commissioning	2	15	1	\$44.54	\$1,336.20
	Fall Decommissioning	2	7.5	1	\$44.54	\$668.10
Base BD Radiators	Clean and Adjust	13	0.75	0.5	\$44.54	\$217.13
Heat Exchangers	Clean	2	2	0.5	\$44.54	\$89.08
	Clean	4	0.25	2	\$22.27	\$44.54
Rumpa	Align	4	0.25	2	\$22.27	\$44.54
Fullips	Check Brngs/ Package	4	0.25	2	\$22.27	\$44.54
	Lube	4	0.1	1	\$22.27	\$8.91
Exhaust Fans	Lube	12	0.25	1	\$22.27	\$66.81
Exhaust Fails	Clean	12	0.25	1	\$22.27	\$66.81
Baliaf Vanta	Lube	4	0.15	1	\$39.00	\$23.40
Relief Verits	Clean	4	1.5	0.5	\$39.00	\$117.00
Steam Traps	Adjust & Clean	35	0.5	1	\$22.27	\$389.73
ATC Controls	Adjust & Clean	240	0.25	2	\$27.51	\$3,301.20
Fire Alarm	Operational Check	44	0.1	4	\$52.40	\$922.24
Eiro Eviting	Check/ Recharge	50	0.5	2	\$23.58	\$1,179.00
Fire Exiting	Sprinkler Inspection	2	4	1	\$157.20	\$1,257.60
	Check Hoods	24	0.25	2	\$41.92	\$503.04
Kitchen Faulinment	Oven, P.M.	10	1.5	4	\$19.65	\$1,179.00
	Fryers	24	0.5	4	\$19.65	\$943.20
	Refer Equipment Check	28	0.25	52	\$22.27	\$8,106.28
Elevator Inspections	Hydraulic Elevators Inspections	4	1	0.25	\$30.00	\$30.00
Total Preventative		Moint				¢20.064.25
Maintenance	Preventative Annual	Maint.				\$29,061.35

Sears Centre HVAC Maintenance Strategies

	Bryse server Energy Associate	ing oyetein oeur				
Month	Facility Electricity Usage	Steam Usage	H <sub>2</sub> O Usage	Sanitary	Size Factor	Monthly Costs
July	\$32,381.60	\$8,917.06	\$1,548.80	\$2,087.25	0.60	\$35,000.00
August	\$29,932.22	\$9,181.33	\$1,560.60	\$1,981.80	0.60	\$33,000.00
September	\$32,160.16	\$8,870.99	\$1,748.45	\$2,220.35	0.60	\$35,000.00
October	\$30,274.22	\$11,294.54	\$1,575.05	\$2,000.15	0.60	\$34,000.00
November	\$26,664.22	\$17,731.46	\$1,156.00	\$1,468.00	0.60	\$34,000.00
December	\$21,074.22	\$21,519.98	\$881.45	\$1,119.35	0.60	\$32,000.00
January	\$19,797.62	\$31,208.90	\$751.40	\$954.20	0.60	\$37,000.00
February	\$21,391.72	\$40,421.79	\$881.45	\$1,119.35	0.60	\$44,000.00
March	\$21,469.00	\$40,217.96	\$823.65	\$1,045.95	0.60	\$44,000.00
April	\$25,638.56	\$19,618.49	\$1,040.40	\$1,321.20	0.60	\$35,000.00
May	\$25,704.91	\$10,347.74	\$1,083.75	\$1,376.25	0.60	\$30,000.00
June	\$21,863.76	\$7,528.38	\$693.60	\$880.80	0.60	\$25,000.00

Reveal lorden Energy Accounting System/ Search Centre Arena Maintenance Costs Ro

Year to Date	\$308,352.21	\$226,858.62	\$13,744.60	\$17,574.65	\$418,000.00
					4

Total Yearly	¢449.000
Maintenance Cost(s)	<b>Φ</b> <del>44</del> 0,000

**Adjusted Facilities Operations Budget** 

A. Bazemore/Sears Centre 2006 CM Thesis Final Report

Proposed Op	erations Budget for Sears Centre (240,000 SF "Convention Centre") Hoffm Baseline provided by the San Diego Convention Center (255,000 SF) San	nan Esta Diego,	ates [Chicago], IL CA		
	Correction Factors				
Size Factor (SC/SDC) = (244.000/ 255.000) =			0.9569	1	
	$CPI_{(Son Diago)} = 220.6$		220.6		
	CPL (a) = -104.3		10/ 3		
	(Chicago) = 194.5		194.5		
CPI Correction Factor =			0.8808		
			FY 2005 Budget		FY 2006 Budget
	Proposed Revenue and Expense Statement				
BEGINNING BALANCE AND RESERVE					
Balance from Previous Year		\$	-		
Continuing Appropriations		\$	688,602	\$	426,020
TOTAL BALANCE		\$	688,602	\$	426,020
REVENUE					
Additional Allocations		\$	252,836	\$	294,975
Transfer from Transient Occupancy Tax Fund		\$	3,537,911	\$	3,537,911
TOTAL REVENUE		\$	3,790,747	\$	3,832,886
TOTAL BALANCE AND RESERVE		\$	4,479,349	\$	4,258,906
OPERATING EXPENSE					
Administration/ Staff and Overhead		\$	600,000	\$	600,000
City Expense in Support of Facility		\$	42,139	\$	42,139
Convention Center Corporation Allocation		\$	3,495,772	\$	3,495,772
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE		\$	3,495,772	\$	3,495,772
TOTAL EXPENSE		\$	4,137,911	\$	4,137,911
RESERVE					
Reserve for Continuing Apportions		\$	688,602	\$	688,602
TOTAL RESERVE		\$	688,602	\$	688,602
TOTAL RESERVE		\$	688,602	\$	688,602
BALANCE		\$	-	\$	-
TOTAL EXPENSE, RESERVE AND BALANCE		\$	4,479,349	\$	4,258,906
Complete (Yr) Opps + Maintenace Costs	=	\$			4,927,800

**CIP Member Evaluation Identification** 

A. Bazemore/Sears Centre 2006 CM Thesis Final Report



10	RYAN
2	Bilan Danmarkinski, kan Dikanak Kira Kan 400 Pagaraka, Dahari
	yahi dia makupi amini dia makupi mana pana kana kana pana kana
0	SEARS CENTRE
10	
	VILLAGE OF HOPPMAN RETATION, R.
N	MAIN CONCOURSE FRAMING PLAN
Tel .	WTODAN MILLEATER
	Free HLT, Salahi Free HLT, Salahi Barak & Proceed HLT (FR)
	File Faces &
2	
0	
	NEEDHAM
	ANAA SOTT
Main Concourse	Plan
3=	
Jan Contraction	
10	autystanii at a s




# **R.S. Means Costs Associations**

A. Bazemore/Sears Centre 2006 CM Thesis Final Report

#### R.S. Means Basic Equations/ Construction Labor Adjustments

Base Labor Com	putation	Crew Discription			
	-				
Labor-Hour Crew Costs	x	Labor-Hour Units		=	Labor Costs
Example		Example			Example
\$ 33.85	x	32	HR	=	\$ 1,083.20

Base E	quipment (	Costs	Crew Discription			
			·			
Equipn Depe	nent Costs edent on	х	Labor-Hour Units		=	Equipment Costs
Ex	ample		Example			Example
\$	33.85	х	32	HR	=	\$ 1,083.20

#### Equation Used for Computing Labor Hours per Task (Task Duration)

Labor Output per Unit by Means (LH) Daily Output	x	Desired Quantity	=	Task Duration
,				
Equation Used for Comp	uting Billin	g Rate for Teams		
Task Duration	÷	8 hour/ Day	=	Crew Billing Rate

#### Note: RS. Means reflect Chicago Labor Relation Adjustments

CIP F	Formwork Scope (Beams	s)														
OTV	Crew Designation			Base Costs					Cost plus	Overheand	& Protection		Pre-La	abor Costs		
QII	C-14	H/WD		Daily Costs		Ηοι	urly Costs		Daily Cost	s	Hourly Costs		Base	Costs	with (	) & P Factored
1	Corp Ecromon	0	/110	¢	100 16	¢	50.02	/ЦВ	¢	567.26	¢	70.02	¢	25.61	¢	55 92
1		0		ዋ ድ	400.10	<b></b>	50.02		ф Ф	0 7 7 7 70	φ	10.92	φ	35.01	φ	55.65
16	Carpenters	8	/HR	\$	6,082.56	\$	47.52	/HR	\$	8,757.76	\$	68.42				
4	Rod Men	8	/HR	\$	1,264.00	\$	39.50	/HR	\$	1,932.80	\$	60.40				
2	Laborers	8	/HR	\$	661.92	\$	41.37	/HR	\$	996.32	\$	62.27				
1	Cement Finishers	8	/HR	\$	382.88	\$	47.86	/HR	\$	550.08	\$	68.76				
1	Equip. Operators	8	/HR	\$	430.24	\$	53.78	/HR	\$	597.44	\$	74.68				
1	Gas Engine Vibrators	1	/HR	\$	21.70	\$	21.70	/HR	\$	42.60	\$	42.60				
1	Concrete Pump Truck	1	/HR	\$	1,800.00	\$	700.60	/HR	\$	721.50	\$	721.50	\$	3.61	\$	3.97
	202	Daily	/HR	\$	11,043.46			/HR	\$	14,165.86			\$	39.22	\$	59.80

#### Note: RS. Means reflect Chicago Labor Relation Adjustments

Maso	nry/ Brickette Panel As	sembly Scope	e													
отv	Crew Designation			Base Costs					Cost plus	s Overheand	& Protection		Pre-La	bor Costs		
QIY	C-8	H/WD		Daily Costs		Hou	rly Costs		Daily Co	sts	Hourly Costs		Base (	Costs	with O	& P Factored
3	Brick Layers	8	/HR	\$	1,171.44	\$	48.81	/HR	\$	1,673.04	\$	69.71	\$	32.15	\$	48.45
2	Brick Helpers	8	/HR	\$	700.96	\$	43.81	/HR	\$	1,035.36	\$	64.71	\$	-	\$	-
	40	Daily	/HR	\$	1,872.40			/HR	\$	2,708.40			\$	32.15	\$	48.45

Note:	RS. Means reflect Chi	cago Labor R	elation A	djustments												
CIP Fo	ormwork Scope (Colur	nns)														
OTV	Crew Designation			Base Costs					Cost pl	us Overheand	& Protection		Pre-L	_abor Costs		
QIY	C-14 A	H/WD		Daily Costs		Hou	Irly Costs		Daily C	osts	Hourly Costs		Base	Costs	with (	3 & P Factored
1	Carp. Foreman	8	/HR	\$	400.16	\$	50.02	/HR	\$	567.36	\$	70.92	\$	35.61	\$	55.83
4	Carpenters	8	/HR	\$	1,520.64	\$	47.52	/HR	\$	2,189.44	\$	68.42				
1	Laborers	8	/HR	\$	330.96	\$	41.37	/HR	\$	498.16	\$	62.27				
	48	Daily	/HR	\$	2,251.76			/HR	\$	3,254.96			\$	35.61	\$	55.83

#### Note: RS. Means reflect Chicago Labor Relation Adjustments

ΟΤΥ	Crew Designation			Base Costs					Cost plus C	Overheand	& Protection		Pre-Labo	r Costs		
GULI	C-11	H/WD		Daily Costs		Hourly	y Costs		Daily Costs		Hourly Costs		Base Cos	sts	with O a	& P Factored
1	Struc. Steel Form	8	/HR	\$	415.60	\$	51.95	/HR	\$	582.80	\$	72.85	\$	35.61	\$	55.83
6	Stl. Workers	8	/HR	\$	2,373.60	\$	49.45	/HR	\$	3,376.80	\$	70.35	Ŧ		•	
2	Laborers	8	/HR	\$	661.92	\$	41.37	/HR	\$	996.32	\$	62.27				
1	Cement Finishers	8	/HR	\$	382.88	\$	47.86	/HR	\$	550.08	\$	68.76				
1	Equip. Operators	8	/HR	\$	430.24	\$	53.78	/HR	\$	597.44	\$	74.68				
1	Equip. Oiler	8	/HR	\$	297.60	\$	37.20	/HR	\$	464.80	\$	58.10				
1	1 Truck Crane 300 T	1	/HR	\$	2,200.00	\$ 2,2	200.00	/HR	\$	2,220.90	\$ 2	2,220.90	\$	3.61	\$	3.97
	97	Daily	/HR	\$	6,761.84			/HR	\$	8,789.14			\$	39.22	\$	59.80

Coore Contro Cu	n a vater vaterna Rivatarna Ov	uantity Taka aff												
Sears Centre Su	perstructure System Q	uantity lakeoff												
Rei Sneel SHT. S	400													
Column Height De	etermination													<u> </u>
e e la														
		Elev.			Floor Height		Colu	mn Notes:						
Below Grade Slab	):	75.33 LF			LF		Assu	me Column Fabric	ation in 24'-0" Sections	3				
Finish Floor Grade	e	100.00 LF			24.67 LF									
Top of Low Lobby	Roof	114.67 LF			14.67 LF		Assu	me Typical Colum	n Length	· · · ·		24 LF		
Bridge Level		123.67 LF			9.00 LF									
Suite Level		133.17 LF			9.50 LF									
Top of Wall		145.50 LF			12.33 LF									
<u>г</u>				1	- [	Overstities for Ol	D	<u> </u>		1 1				<u> </u>
Procest Columns	SHT S 200 1					Quantities for Cr	P							
Fiecast Columns	5111 5 200.1					Conversion				Cubi	<u>,                                     </u>		I	
Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Length (ft)	Thickness	: (ft)	Area (SF)	SECA (SE)	Member Wt	Quantity	Cubic Feet	Yarde	,	Column Type	Column Pieces (ea)	
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	70.17 LF			4.00 SF	1684.08 SF	600.00 PLF	6.00	ea. 1684.08	3 CF 62.	, 3733 CY	C17-C20	3 ea	Pre-cast SHT S5/
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	70.17 LF		LF	4.00 SF	421.02 SF	600.00 PLF	2.00	ea. 561.36	CF 20.	7911 CY	C17	3 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	70.17 LF		LF	4.00 SF	421.02 SF	600.00 PLF	2.00	ea. 561.36	6 CF 20.	7911 CY	C18	3 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	70.17 LF		LF	4.00 SF	421.02 SF	600.00 PLF	1.00	ea. 280.68	B CF 10.	3956 CY	C19	3 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	70.17 LF		LF	4.00 SF	421.02 SF	600.00 PLF	1.00	ea. 280.68	CF 10.	3956 CY	C20	3 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
									SUM CHE	CK 62.	3733 CY			
1.33 LF	1.33 LF	70.17 LF		LF	1.77 SF	279.98 SF	265.34 PLF	1.00	ea. 124.12	2 CF 4.	5972 CY	C22	3 ea	Pre-cast SHT S50
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	34.63 LF		LF	2.25 SF	1246.68 SF	337.50 PLF	6.00	ea. 467.5 <sup>-</sup>	CF 17.	3150 CY	C1-C6	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S50
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	34.63 LF		LF	2.25 SF	207.78 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92	CF 2.	8858 CY	<u>C1</u>	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	34.63 LF			2.25 SF	207.78 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92	CF 2.	8858 CY	C2	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	34.63 LF			2.25 SF	207.78 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92	CF 2.	8858 CY	03	2 ea	Pre-cast SHIS5
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	34.03 LF			2.25 SF	207.78 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00		CF 2.	8838 CY	C4	2 68	Pre-cast SHISS
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	34.03 LF			2.20 SF	207.78 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92	CF 2.	8858 CV	C6	2 68	Pre-cast SHT S 5
2.00 LI	2.00 LI	34.03 LI			2.23 31	201.10 31	557.50 F LI	1.00	SUM CHE	CK 17	3150 CY	00	2 60	
1.50 L F	1.50 L E	11 96 I F		IF	2 25 SE	322 92 SE	337 50 PLF	6.00	ea 161.4		9800 CY	C9-C14	1 ea	Pre-cast SHT S5(
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	11.96 LF		LF	2.25 SF	53.82 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 26.91	CF 0.	9967 CY	C9	1 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	11.96 LF		LF	2.25 SF	53.82 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 26.91	CF 0.	9967 CY	C10	1 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	11.96 LF		LF	2.25 SF	53.82 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 26.91	CF 0.	9967 CY	C11	1 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	11.96 LF		LF	2.25 SF	53.82 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 26.91	CF 0.	9967 CY	C12	1 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	11.96 LF		LF	2.25 SF	53.82 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 26.91	CF 0.	9967 CY	C13	1 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	11.96 LF		LF	2.25 SF	53.82 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 26.91	CF 0.	9967 CY	C14	1 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
									SUM CHE	CK 5.	9800 CY			
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	5.57 LF		LF	2.25 SF	25.07 SF	337.50 PLF	6.00	ea. 75.20	CF 2.	7850 CY	PC Stub	1 ea	Pre-cast SHT S50
Sub Total		635.96 LF				3558.72 Tota	SF	25.00	ea. 2512.36	CF S	03.05 CY		34.00 ea	
Precast Columns	SHT S 200.2													
	Llaight (ft)	Longth (ft)	Thiskness	(44)				Quantitu	Cubia Fast	Cubic	;	Column Turns		
			Thickness					Quantity			5 1644 CV		Column Pieces (ea)	
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	70.17 LF			4.00 SF 4.00 SF	421 02 SF	600.00 PLF	2.00	ea 561 24	CE 20	7911 CV	C17	3 80	Pre-cast SHT S
2.00 LT	2.00 LT 2.00 LT	70 17 LF		IF	4,00 SF	421.02 SF	600.00 PLF	2.00	ea. 561 36	CF 20.	7911 CY	C18	3 62	Pre-cast SHT S F
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	70.17 LF		LF	4.00 SF	421.02 SF	600.00 PI F	2.00	ea. 561.36	CF 20.	7911 CY	C19	3 ea	Pre-cast SHT S F
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	70.17 LF		LF	4.00 SF	421.02 SF	600.00 PLF	2.00	ea. 561.36	CF 20.	7911 CY	C20	3 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
				1					SUM CHE	CK 83.	1644 CY			
1.33 LF	1.33 LF	70.17 LF		LF	1.77 SF	SF	265.34 PLF	1.00	ea. 124.12	2 CF 4.	5972 CY	C22	3 ea	Pre-cast SHT S5(
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	34.63 LF		LF	2.25 SF	623.34 SF	337.50 PLF	7.00	ea. 545.42	2 CF 20.	2008 CY	C1-C7	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S5(
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	34.63 LF		LF	2.25 SF	155.84 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92	CF 2.	8858 CY	C1	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	34.63 LF		LF	2.25 SF	155.84 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92	CF 2.	8858 CY	C2	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	34.63 LF		LF	2.25 SF	155.84 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92	CF 2.	8858 CY	C3	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	34.63 LF		LF	2.25 SF	155.84 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92	CF 2.	8858 CY	C4	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	34.63 LF		LF	2.25 SF	155.84 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92	CF 2.	8858 CY	C5	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	34.63 LF		LF	2.25 SF	155.84 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92	CF 2.	8858 CY	C6	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	34.63 LF		LF	2.25 SF	155.84 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 77.92		2008 CY	67	2 ea	Pre-cast SHT S 5
					0.05	245.00.05	227 50 DI 5	7.00	SUM CHE	20.		C0 C15		
1.50 LF	1.50 LF				2.20 SF	210.20 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea. 188.3					Pre-cast SHI S5
1.50 LF	1.50 LF 1.50 I F	11.90 LF		LI- IF	2.20 SF 2.25 SF	53.02 SF	337.50 FLF 337.50 DI E	1.00	ea 26.91	CF 0.	9967 CV	C10	1 ta 1 pp	Pre-cast SHT S D
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	11.96 I F		1 <i>F</i>	2.20 SI	53.82 SF	337 50 PLF	1.00	ea 26.91	CF 0.	9967 CV	C11	1 62	Pre-cast SHT S F
1.50 LT	1 50 LF	11.00 LT		1.5	2.25 SF	53.82 SF	337.50 PLF	1.00	ea 26.91	CF 0.	9967 CV	C12	1 62	Pre-cast SHT S F
	1.00 EI	11.00 E			2.20 01	00.02 01	307.00 T EI	1.00	20.01	0.		0.12	, 00	

																				_
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	F	11.96	LF	LF	2.25 SF	53.82	SF	337.50	PLF	1.00	ea.	26.91 CF	0.9967 CY	C13	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S 507	
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	F	11.96	LF	LF	2.25 SF	53.82	? SF	337.50	PLF	1.00	ea.	26.91 CF	0.9967 CY	C14	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S 507	·
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	F	11.96	LF	LF	2.25 SF	53.82	SF	337.50	PLF	1.00	ea.	26.91 CF	0.9967 CY	C15	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S 507	,
													SUM CHECK	6.9767 CY						i
1 50 L F	1 50 L F	-	5 57	IF	IF	2 25 SE	25.07	7 SF	337 50	PLF	6.00	ea	75 20 CE	2 7850 CY	PC Stub	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	i
Cub Total	1.00 EI		0.07			2.20 01	20.01		007.00		0.00			117 70 CV	10000	27.00			0111 0007	í
Sub Total			682.55	LF			2347.77	Эг			29.00	ea.	3178.55 CF	117.72 CY		37.00	ea			ł
	T 0 000 0																			ł
Precast Columns SF	11 S 200.3																			1
														Cubic						
Width (ft)	Height (ft)		Length (ft)		Thickness (ft)	Area (SF)	SFCA	(SF)	Member W	t	Quantity		Cubic Feet	Yards	Column Type	Column Pi	eces (ea)	Column Ty	Reference	SHT
2.00 LF	2.00 LF		70.17	LF	LF	4.00 SF	1684.08	3 SF	600.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	1122.72 CF	41.5822 CY	C17,C20	3	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	1
2.00 LF	2.00 LI	F	70.17	LF	<i>LF</i>	4.00 SF	421.02	? SF	600.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	280.68 CF	10.3956 CY	C17	3	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	l
2.00 LF	2.00 LI	F	70.17	LF	LF	4.00 SF	421.02	? SF	600.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	280.68 CF	10.3956 CY	C18	3	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	l
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	F	70.17	LF	<i>LF</i>	4.00 SF	421.02	SF	600.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	280.68 CF	10.3956 CY	C19	3	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	1
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	F	70.17	LF	<i>LF</i>	4.00 SF	421.02	SF	600.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	280.68 CF	10.3956 CY	C20	3	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	1
													SUM CHECK	41.5822 CY						i
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	-	34.63	LF	LF	2.25 SF	473.13	3 SF	337.50	PLF	5.00	ea.	389.59 CF	14.4292 CY	C1,C8	2	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	1
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	F	34.63	LF	LF	2.25 SF	155.84	\$ SF	337.50	PLF	3.00	ea.	233.75 CF	8.6575 CY	C1	2	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	1
1.50 LF	1.50 LH	F	34.63	LF	LF	2.25 SF	155.84	4 SF	337.50	PLF	2.00	ea.	155.84 CF	5.7717 CY	C8	2	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	i -
													SUM CHECK	14.4292 CY						i
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	-	11.96	LF	LF	2.25 SF	161.46	SF	337.50	PLF	6.00	ea.	161,46 CF	5.9800 CY	C9.C16.C26	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	1
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	F	11.96	LF	LF	2.25 SF	53.82	SF	337.50	PLF	2.00	ea.	53.82 CF	1.9933 CY	C9	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	í
1.50 L F	1.50 14	F	11.96	LF	/ F	2.25 SF	53.82	SF	337.50	PLF	2.00	ea.	53.82 CF	1,9933 CY	C16	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	i
1.50 L F	1 50 1 4	F	11 06	IF	IF	2.25 SF	53.82	SE	337.50	PI F	2.00	ea.	53.82 CF	1,9933 CV	C26	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT \$507	i
1.00 EI	1.00 LI		11.00			2.20 01	00.02		007.00		2.00		SUM CHECK	5.9800 CV			54	. 10 0001	5 0007	i
1 50 I F	1 50 1 5	-	5 57	IF	IF	2 25 95	25.07	7 SF	227 50	PLF	5.00	ea	62 66 CF	2 3208 CV	PC Stub	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT \$507	ſ
	1.50 L1		0.07			2.20 01	20.01		337.30		0.00		02.00 01	2.3200 01	10000		eα	110-0031	0111 0007	ſ
Sub lotal			391.39	LF			2343.74	55			20.00	ea.	1736.43 CF	64.31 CY		20.00	ea			ł
																				ł
Precast Columns SF	IT S 200.4																			1
														Cubic						
Width (ft)	Height (ft)		Length (ft)		Thickness (ft)	Area (SF)	SFCA	(SF)	Member W	t	Quantity		Cubic Feet	Yards	Column Type	Column Pi	eces (ea)	Column Ty	Reference	SHT
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	-	70.17	LF	LF	4.00 SF	1684.08	3 SF	600.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	1122.72 CF	41.5822 CY	C17,C20	3	ea	Pre-cast		L
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	F	70.17	LF	LF	4.00 SF	421.02	? SF	600.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	280.68 CF	10.3956 CY	C17	3	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	i
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	F	70.17	LF	LF	4.00 SF	421.02	? SF	600.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	280.68 CF	10.3956 CY	C18	3	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	i
2.00 LF	2.00 LF	F	70.17	LF	<i>LF</i>	4.00 SF	421.02	SF	600.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	280.68 CF	10.3956 CY	C19	3	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	1
2.00 LF	2.00 LI	F	70.17	LF	<i>LF</i>	4.00 SF	421.02	SF	600.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	280.68 CF	10.3956 CY	C20	3	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	i -
													SUM CHECK	41.5822 CY						1
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	-	34.63	LF	LF	2.25 SF	473.13	3 SF	337.50	PLF	5.00	ea.	389.59 CF	14.4292 CY	C1,C8	2	ea	Pre-cast		1
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	F	34.63	LF	LF	2.25 SF	155.84	4 SF	337.50	PLF	3.00	ea.	233.75 CF	8.6575 CY	C1	2	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	1
1.50 LF	1.50 LH	F	34.63	LF	LF	2.25 SF	155.84	4 SF	337.50	PLF	2.00	ea.	155.84 CF	5.7717 CY	C8	2	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	i
													SUM CHECK	14.4292 CY						1
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	-	11.96	LF	LF	2.25 SF	161.46	SISF	337.50	PLF	6.00	ea.	161.46 CF	5.9800 CY	C9.C16.C26	1	ea	Pre-cast		1
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	F	11.96	LF	LF	2.25 SF	53.82	SF	337.50	PLF	2.00	ea.	53.82 CF	1.9933 CY	C9	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	1
1.50 LF	1.50 LF	F	11.96	LF	LF	2.25 SF	53.82	SF	337.50	PLF	2.00	ea.	53.82 CF	1.9933 CY	C16	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT S507	í
1.50 LE	1.50 []	F	11.96	IF	IF	2.25 SF	53.82	SE	337.50	PIF	2.00	ea.	53.82 CF	1,9933 CY	C26	1	ea	Pre-cast	SHT \$507	i
						2.20 0.	00.02		001100		2.00		SUM CHECK	5.9800 CY	020		04		0	i
1 50 L F	1 50 1 6	-	5 57	IF	IF	2 25 SF	25.07	7 SF	337 50	PIF	5.00	ea	62.66 CF	2 3208 CY	PC Stub	1	ea	Pre-cast		i
Cub Total	1.00 EI		201.00			2.20 01	20.01		007.00		20.00		1720 42 05	2.0200 01	10000	20.00				í
			391.39	LF			2343.74	- 31		<u> </u>	20.00	ea.	1730.43 UF	04.31 61		20.00	ea			t
Dresset D. CUT		4.84							_			<u> </u>	+ +							ł
Precast Beams SHT	5 201.1 - 5 201	.4 Main (	Joncourse				-							Outri						ŧ
								(05)				1		Cubic					L .	o
VVidth (ft)	Height (ft)		Length (ft)		Thickness (ft)	Area (SF)	SFCA	(SF)	Member W	t 	Quantity	<u> </u>	Cubic Feet	Yards	Beam Type		L	Beam Type	Reference	SHT
1.33 LF	2.33 LF	-	34.32	LF	LF	3.10 SF	205.58	3 SF	464.84	PLF	2.00	ea.	212.71 CF	7.8781 CY	1B1		ea	A	SHT S505	ł
1.00 LF	2.00 LF	-	22.57	LF	LF	2.00 SF	112.85	5 SF	300.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	90.28 CF	3.3437 CY	1B3		ea	A	SHT S505	i.
1.50 LF	2.50 LF		36.80	LF	LF	3.75 SF	956.80	) SF	562.50	PLF	12.00	) ea.	1656.00 CF	61.3333 CY	1B4-1B7		ea	A	SHT S505	l
1.50 LF	2.50 LI	F	36.80	LF	<i>LF</i>	3.75 SF	239.20	) SF	562.50	PLF	3.00	ea.	414.00 CF	15.3333 CY	1B4		ea	Α	SHT S505	l
1.50 LF	2.50 LF	F	36.80	LF	<i>LF</i>	3.75 SF	239.20	) SF	562.50	PLF	3.00	ea.	414.00 CF	15.3333 CY	1B5		ea	Α	SHT S505	1
1.50 LF	2.50 LI	F	36.80	LF	LF	3.75 SF	239.20	) SF	562.50	PLF	3.00	ea.	414.00 CF	15.3333 CY	1B6		ea	Α	SHT S505	1
1.50 LF	2.50 LI	F	36.80	LF	<i>LF</i>	3.75 SF	239.20	) SF	562.50	PLF	3.00	ea.	414.00 CF	15.3333 CY	1B7		ea	Α	SHT S505	i
													SUM CHECK	61.3333 CY						i
1.33 LF	3.00 LF	-	44.84	LF	LF	3.99 SF		SF	598.50	PLF	2.00	ea.	357.82 CF	13.2527 CY	1B8		ea	A	SHT S505	i
1.50 LF	3.00 LF	-	42.36	LF	LF	4.50 SF	790.00	) SF	675.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	381.24 CF	14.1200 CY	1B9/1B10		ea	A	SHT S505	1
1.50 LF	3.00 LF	F	42.36	LF	LF	4.50 SF	317.70	) SF	675.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	190.62 CF	7.0600 CY	1B9		ea	A	SHT S505	i
1.50 LF	3.00 LF	F	42.36	LF	<i>LF</i>	4.50 SF	317.70	SF	675.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	190.62 CF	7.0600 CY	1B10		ea	Α	SHT S505	i
								1		1	1	1	SUM CHECK	14.1200 CY			1	1		i
1.00 I F	2.00 I F	-	30.92	LF	I F	2.00 SF	154.60	) SF	300.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	247.36 CF	9.1615 CY	1B19		ea	A	SHT S505	i
1.50 LF	2.00 E	=	30.92	 I F	IF	3.00 SF	170.06	SISE	450.00	PLF	2.00	lea.	185.52 CF	6.8711 CY	1B21		ea	A	SHT S505	i
1.00 E	2.00 LI		00.02			0.00 01	110.00	- <u></u>	400.00	т. <del>с</del> .	2.00		100.02 01	0.071101			34	P. 1	5 0000	4

Sub Total		395.49 L	F				2389.89	SF			26.00	ea.	3130.93 CF	115.96	CY		<u> </u>			
								-												
Deccet Delver D		4 C 201 4 Main Canad																		<b> </b>
Precast Raker B	eams SHT 5 201	.1 - 5 201.4 Main Conco	burse											<u> </u>						<u> </u>
Width (ft)	Hoight (ft)	Longth (ft)	Thicknose	(f+)	Area (SE)		SECA	(SE)	Mombor W/t		Quantity		Cubio Epot	Cubic		Room Turoo			Paker Pea	Boforonco SUT
1.50 L F		Lengti (it)	F		Alea (SF)	SF	904.50	(SF)	675.00	PI F	Quantity 14.00	ea.	1899.45 CF	70.3500	CY	1RB1-1RB6		ea		SHT S506
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 30.15 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	226.13	SF	675.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	271.35 CF	10.0500	CY	1RB1		ea	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 30.15 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	226.13	SF	675.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	271.35 CF	10.0500	CY	1RB2		ea	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 30.15 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	226.13	SF	675.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	271.35 CF	10.0500	CY	1RB3		ea	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 30.15 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	226.13	SF	675.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	542.70 CF	20.1000	CY	1RB4		ea	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 30.15 L LF 30.15 L	F		4.50	SE	220.13	SE	675.00	PLF	2.00	ea. ea	271.35 CF	10.0500	CY	1RB6		ea		SHT \$506
	0.000	2. 00.10 2				0.	220110	0.	010100		2.00	ou.	SUM CHECK	70.3500	CY					
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 17.83 L	F	LF	3.00	SF	392.26	SF	450.00	PLF	28.00	ea.	1497.72 CF	55.4711	CY	1RB8-1RB13		ea	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 17.83 L	F	LF	3.00	SF	98.07	SF	450.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	213.96 CF	7.9244	CY	1RB8		ea	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 17.83 L	F		3.00	SF	98.07	SF	450.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	213.96 CF	7.9244	CY	1RB9 1PB10		ea	D	SHT \$506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 17.83 L	F	IF	3.00	SF	98.07	SF	450.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	427.92 CF	15.8489	CY	1RB11		ea	D	SHT \$506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 17.83 L	F	LF	3.00	SF	98.07	SF	450.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	213.96 CF	7.9244	CY	1RB12		ea	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 17.83 L	F	LF	3.00	SF	98.07	SF	450.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	213.96 CF	7.9244	CY	1RB13		еа	D	SHT S506
						05		05	1				SUM CHECK	55.4711	CY					
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 30.15 L	F		3.00	SF	663.30	SF SF	450.00		14.00	ea.	1266.30 CF	46.9000		1RB1-1RB8		ea		SHI S506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 30.15 L	, F	LF	3.00	SF	165.83	SF	450.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	180.90 CF	6.7000	CY	1RB2		62	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 30.15 L	F	LF	3.00	SF	165.83	SF	450.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	180.90 CF	6.7000	CY	1RB3		ea	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 30.15 L	F	LF	3.00	SF	165.83	SF	450.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	180.90 CF	6.7000	CY	1RB4		ea	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 30.15 L	F	LF	3.00	SF	165.83	SF	450.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	180.90 CF	6.7000	CY	1RB5		ea	D	SHT S506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 30.15 L	F		3.00	SF	165.83	SF	450.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	180.90 CF	6.7000	CY	1RB6		ea	D	SHI S506
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 30.15 L LF 30.15 L	F		3.00	SE	165.83	SE	450.00	PLF	2.00	ea. ea	90.45 CF	3.3500	CY	1RB8		ea		SHT \$506
1.00 21	2.00		,	<u>_</u> ,	0.00	0,	100.00	0,	100.00	1 21	1.00	04.	SUM CHECK	46.9000	CY	11120		0u		
Sub Total		529.08 L	F				1960.06	SF			56.00	ea.	4663.47 CF	172.72	CY					
Precast Beams S	SHT S 202.1 - S 2	02.4 Bridge Level							_		_			0.1.						
Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Length (ft)	Thickness	(ft)	Area (SE)		SECA	(SF)	Member Wt		Quantity		Cubic Feet	Cubic		Beam Type			Beam Typ	Reference SH
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 29.07 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	218.03	SF	675.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	523.26 CF	19.3800	CY	2B1		ea	A	SHT S505
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 49.16 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	368.70	SF	675.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	442.44 CF	16.3867	ĊY	2B2		ea	A	SHT S506
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 45.14 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	338.55	SF	675.00	PLF	4.00	ea.	812.52 CF	30.0933	CY	2B3		ea	A	SHT S507
1.50 LF	2.00	LF 49.16 L	F	LF	3.00	SF	270.38	SF	450.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	294.96 CF	10.9244	CY	2B9		ea	A	SHT S508
Sub Total		172.53 L	F				1195.66	SF	-		12.00	ea.	2073.18 CF	76.78	CY					<b> </b>
Procest Raker B	eams SHT S 202	1 - S 202 4 Bridge Leve	al														_			<u>├</u>
Trecast Naker D		O 202.4 Bridge Leve							-					Cubic						<u> </u>
Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Length (ft)	Thickness	(ft)	Area (SF)		SFCA	(SF)	Member Wt		Quantity		Cubic Feet	Yards		Beam Type			Raker Bea	Reference SH
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 40.92 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	838.86	SF	675.00	PLF	22.00	ea.	4051.08 CF	150.0400	CY	2RB1,2RB2			_	
1.50 LF	2.50	LF 40.92 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	265.98	SF	675.00	PLF	11.00	ea.	2025.54 CF	75.0200	CY	2RB1		ea	E	SHT S506
1.50 LF	2.50	LF 40.92 L	r		4.50	Sr	205.98	Sr	075.00	rl <b>r</b>	11.00	ed.	SUM CHECK	150 0400	CY			еа		301 3000
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 40.92 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	306.90	SF	675.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	368.28 CF	13.6400	CY	2RB3		ea	E	SHT S506
Sub Total		122.76 L	F				1145.76	SF			24.00	ea.	4419.36 CF	163.68	CY					
-					1	T				I		Т	1						1	
Precast Beams S	SHT S 203.1 - S 2	03.4 Suite Level							_					Cubia						<u> </u> l
Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Length (ft)	Thickness	(ft)	Area (SF)		SECA	(SF)	Member Wt		Quantity		Cubic Feet	Yards		Beam Type			Beam Typ	Reference SH
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 35.40 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	1062.00	SF	675.00	PLF	9.00	ea.	1433.70 CF	53.1000	CY	3B1-3B7			_coan ryp	
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 35.40 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	265.50	SF	675.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	318.60 CF	11.8000	CY	3B1		ea	A	SHT S505
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 35.40 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	265.50	SF	675.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	159.30 CF	5.9000	CY	3B2		ea	A	SHT S505
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 35.40 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	265.50	SF	675.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	159.30 CF	5.9000	CY	3B3		ea	A	SHT S505
1.50 LF 1.50 LF	3.00	LF 35.40 L	г F		4.50	SE	205.50 265.50	SF	675.00	PLF	1.00	ea. ea	159.30 CF	5.9000	CY	3B4 3B5		ea	A	SHT \$505
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 35.40 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	265.50	SF	675.00	PLF	1.00	ea.	159.30 CF	5.9000	CY	3B6		ea	A	SHT S505
1.50 LF	3.00	LF 35.40 L	F	LF	4.50	SF	265.50	SF	675.00	PLF	2.00	ea.	318.60 CF	11.8000	CY	3B7		ea	A	SHT S505
													SUM CHECK	53.1000	CY					

1.50 L	_F 2.00 LF	33.24 LF	LF	3.00 SF	731.28	SF	450.00 PI	LF 5.0	0 <mark>0</mark> ea.	498.60 C	F 18.4667	CY	3B13-3B17			
1.50 L	_F 2.00 LF	33.24 LF	LF	3.00 SF	182.82	SF	450.00 P	LF 1.0	0 ea.	99.72 C	CF 3.6933	CY	3B13	 ea	A	SHT S505
1.50 L	_F 2.00 LF	33.24 LF	LF	3.00 SF	182.82	SF	450.00 P	LF 1.0	0 ea.	99.72 C	CF 3.6933	CY	3B14	 ea	A	SHT S505
1.50 L	_F 2.00 LF	33.24 LF	LF	3.00 SF	182.82	SF	450.00 P	LF 1.0	0 ea.	99.72 C	CF 3.6933	CY	3B15	 ea	A	SHT S505
1.50 L	_F 2.00 LF	33.24 LF	LF	3.00 SF	182.82	SF	450.00 P	LF 1.0	0 ea.	99.72 C	CF 3.6933	CY	3B16	 ea	A	SHT S505
1.50 L	_F 2.00 LF	33.24 LF	LF	3.00 SF	182.82	SF	450.00 P	LF 1.0	0 ea.	99.72 C	CF 3.6933	CY	3B17	 ea	A	SHT S505
										SUM CHECK	18.4667	CY				
1.50 L	_F 2.00 LF	34.00 LF	LF	3.00 SF	187.00	SF	450.00 PI	LF 10.	<mark>)0</mark> ea.	1020.00 C	F 37.778	CY	3B17	 ea	A	SHT S505
Sub Total		448.00 LF			1980.28	SF		24.	0 <mark>0</mark> ea.	2952.30 C	F 109.34	CY				
Precast Rak	ker Beams SHT S 203.1 - S 203	3.4 Suite Level														
											Cubic					
Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Length (ft)	Thickness (ft)	Area (SE)	SECA	(SE) Mor	mbor \//t	Quantitu		Cubic Fact	Vordo		Deem Ture		Dokor Boo	Poforonco SHT
		Longin (it)	THICKIE33 (II)		SFCA			Quantity		Cubic Feet	raius		Beam Type		Rakel Dea	IVEIGIGICE OI II
1.50 L	F 3.00 LF	30.48 LF	LF	4.50 SF	685.80	SF	675.00 PI	LF 22.	0 <mark>0 ea.</mark>	3017.52 C	F 111.7600	CY	3RB1,3RB2		Rakel Dea	
1.50 L 1.50 L	F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF	30.48 LF 30.48 LF	LF	4.50 SF 4.50 SF	685.80 228.60	SF SF	675.00 Pl	LF 22. LF 11.0	0 <mark>0 ea.</mark> 10 ea.	Cubic Feet       3017.52     C       1508.76     C	F 111.7600 F 55.8800	CY CY	3RB1,3RB2 3RB1	 ea	F	SHT S506
1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L	F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF	30.48     LF       30.48     LF       30.48     LF       30.48     LF	LF LF	4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF 5F	685.80 228.60 228.60	SF SF SF SF	675.00 PI 675.00 PI 675.00 PI 675.00 PI	LF     22.       LF     11.0       LF     11.0	0 <mark>0 ea.</mark> 10 ea. 10 ea.	Subic Feet       3017.52     C       1508.76     C       1508.76     C	F     111.7600       CF     55.8800       CF     55.8800	CY CY CY	3RB1,3RB2 3RB1 3RB1 3RB2	   ea ea	F F	SHT S506 SHT S506
1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L	F     3.00     LF       LF     3.00     LF       LF     3.00     LF	30.48     LF       30.48     LF       30.48     LF       30.48     LF	LF LF	4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF	685.80 228.60 228.60	SF SF	675.00 Pl 675.00 Pl 675.00 Pl	LF 22. LF 11.0 LF 11.0	00 ea. 00 ea. 10 ea.	3017.52 C 1508.76 C 508.76 C SUM CHECK	F     111.7600       CF     55.8800       CF     55.8800       111.7600	CY CY CY CY	3RB1,3RB2 3RB1 3RB1 3RB2	 ea ea	F F	SHT S506 SHT S506
1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L	F     3.00     LF       LF     3.00     LF       LF     3.00     LF       LF     3.00     LF	30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF	LF LF LF LF	4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF	685.80 228.60 228.60 228.60	SF SF SF SF	675.00 Pl 675.00 Pl 675.00 Pl 675.00 Pl	LF 22.0 LF 11.0 LF 11.0 LF 2.0	00 ea. 10 ea. 10 ea. 10 ea.	Subscreen       3017.52     C       1508.76     C       1508.76     C       SUM CHECK     274.32	F 111.7600 F 55.8800 F 55.8800 111.7600 F 10.1600	CY CY CY CY CY	Beam Type       3RB1,3RB2       3RB1       3RB2       3RB3	ea ea	F F	SHT S506 SHT S506
1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L Sub Total	F     3.00     LF       LF     3.00     LF       LF     3.00     LF       LF     3.00     LF       LF     3.00     LF	30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF 91.44 LF	LF LF LF	4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF	685.80 228.60 228.60 228.60 228.60 914.40	SF     Mer       SF     SF       SF     SF       SF     SF       SF     SF	675.00 Pl 675.00 Pl 675.00 Pl 675.00 Pl 675.00 Pl	LF     22.       LF     11.0       LF     2.       LF     2.       LF     2.       24.     24.	00 ea. 00 ea. 00 ea. 00 ea. 00 ea.	SUM CHECK       3017.52     C       1508.76     C       1508.76     C       SUM CHECK     274.32       6309.36     C	F     111.7600       CF     55.8800       CF     55.8800       111.7600     111.7600       CF     10.1600       CF     121.92	CY CY CY CY CY CY	Beam Type       3RB1,3RB2       3RB1       3RB2       3RB3	 ea ea	F F	SHT S506 SHT S506
1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L Sub Total	F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF	30.48     LF       30.48     LF       30.48     LF       30.48     LF       91.44     LF	LF LF LF LF	4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF	685.80 228.60 228.60 228.60 914.40	SF     SF       SF     SF       SF     SF       SF     SF	675.00 PI 675.00 PI 675.00 PI 675.00 PI 675.00 PI	LF 22.1 LF 11.0 LF 11.0 LF 2.1 LF 2.1	0 ea. 0 ea. 0 ea. 0 ea. 0 ea. 0 ea.	SUM CHEEK       3017.52     C       1508.76     C       SUM CHECK     274.32       6309.36     C	F     111.7600       CF     55.8800       CF     55.8800       111.7600       CF     10.1600       CF     121.92	CY CY CY CY CY CY	3RB1,3RB2 3RB1 3RB2 3RB3	ea ea		SHT S506 SHT S506
1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L Sub Total	F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF	30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF 91.44 LF	LF LF LF LF	4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF	685.80 228.60 228.60 228.60 914.40	SF     SF       SF     SF       SF     SF       SF     SF	675.00 Pl 675.00 P 675.00 P 675.00 Pl	LF 22. LF 11.0 LF 21.0 LF 2.0 LF 2.0 24.0	00 ea. 00 ea. 00 ea. 00 ea. 00 ea.	SUM CHECK       274.32       C	F     111.7600       CF     55.8800       CF     55.8800       111.7600       CF     10.1600       CF     121.92	CY CY CY CY CY CY CY	3RB1,3RB2 3RB1 3RB2 3RB3	ea ea		SHT S506 SHT S506
1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L 1.50 L Sub Total Page Totals	F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF       .F     3.00     LF	30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF 30.48 LF 91.44 LF	LF LF LF LF LF	4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF 4.50 SF	685.80 228.60 228.60 228.60 914.40	(SF) Mer SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	675.00 PI 675.00 Pi 675.00 Pi 675.00 Pi	LF 22. LF 11.0 LF 11.0 LF 2.0 LF 2.0 24.0 24.0	00 ea. 00 ea. 00 ea. 00 ea. 00 ea.	SUM CHECK       274.32       C	F     111.7600       CF     55.8800       CF     55.8800       111.7600       CF     10.1600       CF     121.92	CY CY CY CY CY CY	3RB1,3RB2 3RB1 3RB2 3RB3			SHT S506 SHT S506

Total Quantity

CIP Column Forms	Total SFCA
12" x 12"	0 SFCA
16" x 16"	279.98 SFCA
18" x 18"	2530.98 SFCA
24" x 24"	7983.00 SFCA
36" x 36"	0 SFCA
CIP Beams	Total SFCA
18" x 18" (Assumed)	5565.82 SCFA

CIP Raker Beams	18 Riser Bent F	orm	
16" x 32" Riser Dimention		Total Cubic Yards	
Total Cubic Yards of Concrete Placed for Raker	(s)	448.16	CY
		Quantity	
Type D Raker	6.82 CY	56.00	ea.
Type E Raker	6.82 CY	24.00	ea.
Type F Raker	5.08 CY	24.00	ea.

-			
Uniformat	Itom Nomo	Crew	Daily Work/ Unit
Number	nem name	Designation	Output
03110.410.6000	16" Wide Structural CIP Column Forms	C-14	185
03110.410.6300	18" Wide Structural CIP Column Forms	C-14	187
03110.410.6500	24" Wide Structural CIP Column Forms	C-14	190
03110.405.1000	18" Wide Structural CIP Beam Forms	C-14	250
03310.220.0300	Material Costs for 4,000 PSI Concrete	C-14	1
03310.800.0781	16" x 32" Bent Raker Form Rental @ 10 Risers (21 QTY)	C11	3
03310 800 0781	16" x 32" Bent Raker Form Rental @ 8 Risers (21 OTY)	C11	3
00010.000.0701		011	•
03310.800.0781	16" x 32" Bent Raker Form Rental @ 2 Risers (21 QTY)	C11	3
	Concrete for Beams and Column placed by Pump Truck		
03310.700.0800	(assumed use for Beam thickness of 24")	C-14	70
	(assumed use for Deam there is of 24 )		
	Concrete for Beams and Column placed by Pump Truck		
03310.700.0800	(assumed use for Beam thickness of 24") Raker	C-14	70
	Placement		

### Means Cost Data

Unit	Labor Output per Unit	HR	Requeste Project Quantity	Unit	Total Crew (HR)	Hours	Total Crew D	ays (D)
SFCA	0.173	HR	279.98	SFCA	0.2618	HR	0.03	D
SFCA	0.17	HR	2530.98	SFCA	2.3009	HR	0.29	D
SFCA	0.168	HR	7983.00	SFCA	7.0587	HR	0.88	D
SFCA	0.192	HR	5565.82	SFCA	4.2746	HR	0.53	D
CY	1	HR	1089.63	CY	1089.6300	HR	136.20	D
ea.	0.25	HR	381.92	CY	31.8267	HR	3.98	D
ea.	0.25	HR	163.68	CY	13.6400	HR	1.71	D
ea.	0.25	HR	121.92	CY	10.1600	HR	1.27	D
CY	1.029	HR	641.53	CY	9.4305	HR	1.18	D
CY	1.029	HR	448.16	CY	6.5880	HR	0.82	D
			Sum Total Duration		521.3930	HR	65.17	D

		F	RS Mea	ins S	Source Da	ita				C	Quantity V	Vei	ghted Cost		
Ma	t'l Costs	L	.abor Costs	Eq (	uipment Costs	Т	otal Costs		Mat'l		Labor	E	Equipment Costs		Total
\$	2.23	\$	5.80	\$	-	\$	8.03	\$	624.35	\$	1.52	\$	-	\$	625.87
\$	2.39	\$	5.88	\$	-	\$	8.27	\$	6,049.04	\$	13.53	\$	-	\$	6,062.57
\$	2.54	\$	5.65	\$	-	\$	8.19	\$	20,276.82	\$	39.88	\$	-	\$	20,316.70
\$	3.32	\$	6.65	\$	-	\$	9.97	\$	18,478.53	\$	28.43	\$	-	\$	18,506.95
\$	91.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	91.00	\$	99,156.33	\$	-	\$	-	\$	99,156.33
\$	-	\$	-	\$63	,757.17	\$	73,320.74	\$	-	\$	-	\$	83,738.40	\$	83,738.40
\$	-	\$	-	\$51	,005.73	\$	58,656.59	\$	-	\$	-	\$	62,228.36	\$	62,228.36
\$	-	\$	-	\$31	,500.00	\$	36,225.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	37,868.06	\$	37,868.06
\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1	,800.00	\$	1,800.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,121.86	\$	2,121.86
\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1	,800.00	\$	1,800.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,482.29	\$	1,482.29
								Sur	n Total Cost	\$				33	32,107.40

	Base Line Rate (Baltimore, MD) =	\$ 3,500/ 28 Days
Baltimore-Wash CPI Index Chicago CPI Index	126.3 197.2	
<b>C</b> of Findox		
Chicago <sub>(CPI)</sub> / Baltimore <sub>(CPI)</sub> =	1.5614	
	Adjusted Raker Rental Rate/ 28 Days	\$ 5,464.90
//		
Raker Type D (10 Risers)	\$3,036.06	/ 28 Days
Raker Type D (10 Risers) Raker Type D (8 Risers)	\$3,036.06 \$2,428.84	/ 28 Days / 28 Days

### Raker Bent Form Rental Costs (Raker form for beam servicing 18 Risers)

Analysis of Crane Errection Duration (For Placing Bent Forms)

		Proposed		
Project Tasks	Crew Discriptions	Duration	Tota	Costs
Main course	C11/ (6) Workers, (2) Laborers, (1) Foreman, (1)			
Raker	Operator, (1) Oiler (1) 300 TON Tower Crane	8 Days	\$	70,791.52
Bridge Level	C11/ (6) Workers, (2) Laborers, (1) Foreman, (1)			
Raker	Operator, (1) Oiler (1) 300 TON Tower Crane	4 Days	\$	35,395.76
	C11/ (6) Workers, (2) Laborers, (1) Foreman, (1)		•	
Suite Raker	Operator, (1) Oiler (1) 300 I ON Tower Crane	4 Days	\$	35,395.76
CIP Beam Form				
Install and Concr.	C14/ (16) Carpenters (4) Rodmon (1) Pump Truck			
Finish	Operator (1) Forman (2) Laborers etc	6 Day	\$	85 353 06
		0 Day	Ψ	00,000.00
CIP Column Form				
Install and Concr.	C14/ (16) Carpenters (4) Rodmen (1) Pump Truck			
Finish	Operator, (1) Forman, (2) Laborers, etc.	2 Dav	\$	28,451,32
CIP Raker Form		,	Ŧ	_0, .00L
Install and Concr.	C14/ (16) Carpenters, (4) Rodmen, (1) Pump Truck			
Finish	Operator, (1) Forman, (2) Laborers, etc.	2 Day	\$	28,451.32
Sub Total	Total Labor/ Work	34 Days	\$	283,839.64
S	Sum Total of CIP Superstructure	\$	61	5,947.04

#### Alternative Pre-caster Assessment

Precast Co	olumns SH	IT S 200.1								
Width (ft)		Height (ft)		Length (ft)		Unit Price		Line Total	Quantity	
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 5,400.0	6.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 1,800.0	2.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 1,800.0	2.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 900.0	1.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 900.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.33	3 LF	1.33	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 900.0	) 1.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 3,600.0	0.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	1.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	1.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	1.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	) 1.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	1.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$ 1,800.0	0.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$ 300.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$ 300.0	1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$ 300.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$ 300.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$ 300.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$ 300.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	5.57	LF	\$	300.00	\$ 1,800.0	0.00	ea.
Sub Total				635.96	LF			\$ 10,800.0	25.00	ea.
Precast Co	olumns SH	IT S 200.2		•		•		•		
Width (ft)		Height (ft)		Length (ft)					Quantity	
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 7,200.0	0.8	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 1,800.0	2.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 1,800.0	2.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 1,800.0	2.00	ea.
2.00	) LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$ 1,800.0	) 2.00	ea.
										1
1.33	3 LF	1.33	LF	70.17		\$	900.00	\$ 900.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 4,200.0	7.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	) 1.00	ea.
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$ 600.0	) 1.00	ea.
									1	
1.50	) LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$ 2,100.0	7.00	ea.

1.50	LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$	300.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$	300.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$	300.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$	300.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$	300.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$	300.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	11.96	LF	\$	300.00	\$	300.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	5.57	LF	\$	300.00	\$	1,800.00	6.00	ea.
Sub Total				682.55				\$	29,700.00	29.00	ea.
Precast Co	lumns SH	T S 200.3									
Width (ft)		Height (ft)		Length (ft)						Quantity	
2.00	LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$	3,600.00	4.00	ea.
2.00	LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$	900.00	1.00	ea.
2.00	LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$	900.00	1.00	ea.
2.00	LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$	900.00	1.00	ea.
2.00	LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$	900.00	1.00	ea.
	1		1			1					
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$	3,000.00	5.00	ea.
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$	1.800.00	3.00	ea.
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$	1,200.00	2.00	ea.
						Ť		+	.,		
1.50	I F	1.50	I F	11.96	l F	\$	300.00	\$	1,800,00	6.00	ea.
1.50	<u></u> 1 F	1.50	   F	11.96	I F	\$	300.00	\$	600.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	   F	1.50	   F	11.96	 I F	\$	300.00	\$	600.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	 1 F	1.50	   F	11.96	 I F	\$	300.00	\$	600.00	2.00	ea
						Ŷ	000.00	¥		2.00	
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	5.57	LF	\$	300.00	\$	1.500.00	5.00	ea.
Sub Total				391.39		Ť		\$	9,900,00	20.00	ea
000 1000								•	0,000.00	20100	
Precast Co	olumns SH	T S 200.4	1	1			1				
Width (ft)		Height (ft)		Length (ft)		1	1			Quantity	
2.00	LF	2.00	LF	70 17	LF	\$	900.00	\$	3 600 00	4 00	ea.
2.00	LF	2.00	LF	70.17	LF	\$	900.00	\$	900.00	1.00	ea.
2.00	LF	2.00	LF	70.17	 LF	\$	900.00	\$	900.00	1.00	ea.
2.00	1 F	2.00	I F	70.17	I F	ŝ	900.00	Ŝ	900.00	1.00	ea
2.00	LF	2.00	LF	70.17	 LF	\$	900.00	\$	900 00	1.00	ea.
2.00		2.00		10.11		Ť	000.00	*	000.00		
1.50	LF	1.50	LF	34.63	LF	\$	600.00	\$	3 000 00	5.00	ea.
1.50	1 F	1.50	I F	34.63	l F	\$	600.00	\$	1,800,00	3.00	ea
1.50	   F	1.50	   F	34.63	 I F	ŝ	600.00	\$	1,200.00	2.00	ea.
1.00		1.00		0 1.00		Ť	000.00	¥	1,200.00	2.00	
1.50	I F	1.50	IF	11.96	I F	\$	300.00	\$	1 800 00	6.00	ea.
1.50	   F	1.50	I F	11.96	l F	\$	300.00	\$	600.00	2 00	ea.
1.50	<u></u> 1 F	1.50	 1 F	11.90	 I F	\$	300.00	\$	600.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	   F	1.50	 1 F	11.30		\$	300.00	\$	600.00	2.00	ea.
1.00		1.50		11.30		Ψ	500.00	Ψ	000.00	2.00	<i></i>
1 50	IF	1.50	IF	5.57	IF	¢	300.00	\$	1 500 00	5.00	63
1.50		1.00		5.57		Ψ	500.00	ψ	1,500.00	5.00	<i>ы</i> .

Sub Total				391.39			\$ 9,900.00	20.00	ea.
Precast Be	ams SHT S	S 201.1 - S 2	01.4 Main C	oncourse					
Width (ft)		Height (ft)		Length (ft)				Quantity	
1.33	LF	2.33	LF	34.32	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 520.00	2.00	ea.
1.00	LF	2.00	LF	22.57	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 520.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.50	LF	36.80	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 3,120.00	12.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.50	LF	36.80	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 780.00	3.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.50	LF	36.80	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 780.00	3.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.50	LF	36.80	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 780.00	3.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.50	LF	36.80	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 780.00	3.00	ea.
1.33		3.00	LF	44.84		\$ 260.00	\$ 520.00	2.00	ea.
1.50		3.00		42.36		\$ 260.00	\$ 520.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	42.36		\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	42.36	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.00		0.00		00.00		¢ 000.00	<b>^</b>	1.00	
1.00		2.00		30.92		\$ 260.00	\$ 1,040.00	4.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	30.92	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 520.00	2.00	ea.
Sub Total	ker Deem		4 6 204 4	395.49			\$ 6,760.00	26.00	ea.
Precast Ra	aker Beam	S SHI S 201	.1 - 5 201.4	Main Con	course			Quentity	
		Height (it)				¢	ф. <u>4400.00</u>	Quantity	
1.50		3.00		30.15		\$ <u>320.00</u>	\$ 4,480.00	14.00	ea.
1.50		3.00		30.15		\$ 320.00 \$ 220.00	\$ 640.00 \$ 640.00	2.00	ea.
1.50		3.00		30.15		φ 320.00 ¢ 320.00	5     640.00       \$     640.00	2.00	<i>ea.</i>
1.50		3.00		30.15		φ <u>320.00</u>	\$ 040.00	2.00	ea.
1.50		3.00		30.15		φ 320.00 ¢ 320.00	\$ 1,200.00 \$ 640.00	4.00	<i>ea.</i>
1.50		3.00		30.15		φ 320.00 ¢ 320.00	5     640.00       \$     640.00	2.00	<i>ea.</i>
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	30.15	LF	φ 320.00	\$ 640.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	16	2.00	IE	17.82		¢ 320.00	\$ 960.00	28.00	00
1.50		2.00		17.83		\$ 320.00	\$ 1,280,00	4.00	ea.
1.50		2.00		17.83		\$ 320.00	\$ 1,200.00	4.00	6a.
1.50		2.00		17.83		\$ 320.00	\$ 1,200.00	4.00	ea.
1.50	 1 F	2.00	 1 F	17.83	_,   F	\$ 320.00	\$ 2.560.00	8.00	ea.
1.50	 LF	2.00	 LF	17.83	 LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 1,280,00	4.00	ea.
1.50	   F	2.00	   F	17.83	   F	\$ 320.00	\$ 1 280.00	4.00	ea.
1.00		2.00				- 020.00			
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	30.15	LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 4,480.00	14.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	30.15	LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 320.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	30.15	LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 640.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	30.15	LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 640.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	30.15	LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 640.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	30.15	LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 640.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	30.15	LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 640.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	30.15	LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 640.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	30.15	LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 320.00	1.00	ea.
Sub Total				529.08	LF		\$ 17,920.00	56.00	ea.

				I	1				1
Precast Be	ams SHT S	5 202.1 - S 2	02.4 Bridge	e Level					
Width (ft)		Height (ft)		Length (ft)				Quantity	
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	29.07	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 1,040.00	4.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	49.16	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 520.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	45.14	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 1,040.00	4.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	49.16	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 520.00	2.00	ea.
Sub Total				172.53	LF		\$ 3,120.00	12.00	ea.
Precast Ra	aker Beam	s SHT S 202	2 <mark>.1 - S 202</mark> .	4 Bridge Le	evel				
Width (ft)		Height (ft)		Length (ft)				Quantity	
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	40.92	LF	\$ 341.00	\$ 7,502.00	22.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.50	LF	40.92	LF	\$ 341.00	\$ 3,751.00	11.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.50	LF	40.92	LF	\$ 341.00	\$ 3,751.00	11.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	40.92	LF	\$ 341.00	\$ 682.00	2.00	ea.
Sub Total				122.76	LF		\$ 8,184.00	24.00	ea.

Precast Be	ams SHT S	S 203.1 - S 2	03.4 Suite	Level					
Width (ft)		Height (ft)		Length (ft)				Quantity	
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	35.40	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 2,340.00	9.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	35.40	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 520.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	35.40	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	35.40	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	35.40	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	35.40	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	35.40	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	35.40	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 520.00	2.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	33.24	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 1,300.00	5.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	33.24	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	33.24	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	33.24	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	33.24	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	33.24	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00	1.00	ea.
1.50	LF	2.00	LF	34.00	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 2,600.00	10.00	ea.
Sub Total				448.00	LF		\$ 3,640.00	24.00	ea.
Precast Ra	aker Beam	s SHT S 203	3 <mark>.1 - S 203</mark> .	4 Suite Lev	el				
Width (ft)		Height (ft)		Length (ft)				Quantity	
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	30.48	LF	\$ 590.00	\$ 12,980.00	22.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	30.48	LF	\$ 590.00	\$ 6,490.00	11.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	30.48	LF	\$ 590.00	\$ 6,490.00	11.00	ea.
1.50	LF	3.00	LF	30.48	LF	\$ 590.00	\$ 1,180.00	2.00	ea.
Sub Total				91.44	LF		\$ 14,160.00	24.00	ea.

	Page Tot	als		Total Num. Pieces		
Cubic Yards of Concrete =	1099.81 CY	Total Base Costs	\$ 115,884.00	260.00 ea.		
Total Errection Costs =			\$ 260,000.00			
Procurement Costs & Travel to Site =	2	14	\$ 214,000.00			
Sum Total for High Concret	e Precast		\$ 921,022.37	Ī		
		Total Duration	 17.33	Crew Day(s)		

### Pre-cast/ CIP Cost / Benefit Analysis

		Crew Duration		System Costs	Time Costs/ Benefit		\$ Cost / Savings				
_					(Day) = days saved Day = days added		<b>\$ (Cost Overrun)</b> \$ Cost Savings				
	Spancrete Current Method	96	DAYS	\$ 989,866		DAY	-				
	High Concrete Alternate Precaster	107	DAYS	\$ 921,022	11	DAY	\$ 68,844				
	CIP/ Method Evaluated Method	131	DAYS	\$ 615,947	35	DAY	\$ 373,919				

# **Structural Appendix**

Envelope Analysis
Thin Brick System
Structural Calculations

A. Bazemore/Sears Centre 2006 CM Thesis Final Report Thin Brick System

A. Bazemore/Sears Centre 2006 CM Thesis Final Report

### 04812/END BuyLine 6621 THIN BRICK





Sparrow Hospital Lansing, MI





Arboretum Lakes Building 1 Carol Stream, IL



Target Store Brighton, Ml



# Applications for Endicott thin brick are limited only by the imagination.

Endicott thin brick is ideally suited to year-round commercial, residential and remodeling applications.

Genuine, kiln-fired thin brick possesses all the durability and unparalleled elegance of Endicott face brick, yet when installed maximizes space and weighs considerably less.

## Installation Techniques

Whether it is a new construction or remodeling project, Endicott thin brick may be applied over any structurally sound substrate. And, because no footings or supports are required, the thin brick may extend all the way to grade.

There are a number of substrate panels and prefabricated wall panel systems available to the industry that can receive the thin brick as factory or job site applied.\*

Reputable installation system suppliers have literature which you my obtain for review regarding project applicability.

The standard Endicott thin brick unit size is 2 1/4" x 7 5/8". Additional unit sizes—3 5/8" x 7 5/8"; 7 5/8" x 7 5/8"; 3 5/8" x 11 5/8"—can, however, be specified for special applications. Endicott thin brick has been tested according to ASTM C1088 specifications and meets Type TBX requirements.

To fully complement the installation process, Endicott also offers all necessary trim units.







Private Residence Central City, NE

> \* Code requirements vary from one municipality to the next. Check with your local Code Authority and Engineer for certification of system prior to the start of application.

Arboretum Lakes Building 2 Carol Stream, IL

# THIN BRICK SIZES AND TRIM UNITS

To enhance in-place installation, Endicott thin brick feature a distinct keyback design which provides a mechanical lock into the concrete for maximum durability and permanence. All materials are tested according to ASTM C1088, and meet requirements for Type TBX, Exterior Grade. Testing data is available upon request.



### ESTIMATING DATA

1/2 x 21/4 x 75/8	- 6.86 pcs./sq. ft.	Edge Cap	- 1.50 pcs./lin. ft.
1/2 x 35/8 x 75/8	- 4.50 pcs./sq. ft.	Edge Cap - 3 Sided	
1/2 x 35/8 x 115/8	- 3.00 pcs./sq. ft.	Left/Right	- 1.00 pc./corner
Corners (21/4")	- 4.50 pcs./lin. ft.	Rolok Sill	- 4.50 pcs./lin. ft.
Corners (35/8")	- 3.00 pcs./lin. ft.		

### METRIC CONVERSION

	Imperial	Soft (mm)	Hard (mm)
1/2 x 21/4 x 8	1/2 x 21/4 x 75/8	12.5 x 57 x 194	12.5 x 57 x 190
1/2 x 4 x 8	1/2 <b>X</b> 3 <sup>5</sup> /8 <b>X</b> 7 <sup>5</sup> /8	12.5 x 92 x 194	12.5 x 90 x 190
<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 4 x 12	1/2 x 35/8 x 115/8	12.5 x 92 x 295	12.5 x 90 x 290

Soft Conversion: A simple mathematical calculation (inches x 25.4 = mm) that changes Imperial dimension (inches) to metric (millimeters). Hard Conversion: Actual physical changes in dies and equipment to produce metric dimensions (millimeters).

## THIN BRICK CONSTRUCTION DETAILS



# THIN BRICK by Owensboro

04840/PAN BuyLine 1749

### www.thinbrickbyowensboro.com

### THIN BRICK BRICKETTES®









Crafting quality thin brick, panel brick and full-size brick, and delivering it with unsurpassed customer service, have been the hallmarks of our 50+ year history in the brick manufacturing business.

### PANEL BRICK



Thin Brick by Owensboro | P.O. Box 907 | Owensboro, Kentucky 42302 | 270-684-7268 | 270-685-5128

### PANEL BRICK

### THIN BRICK by Owensboro 04840/PAN

#### 04840/PAN BuyLine 1749

#### **Factory Assembled**

Thin Brick Brickette® panels are a factory-assembled system featuring genuine clay kiln ½-inch thin brick facing adhered to a rigid insulation fiberboard backer. Panel Brick weighs less than six pounds per square foot, which is 1/5th the weight of full-size brick.

#### **Materials And Finishes**

Panel Brick is a thin brick veneer system comprised of Brickettes<sup>®</sup> adhered in running bond to a 16" x 48" backer board.

#### **Insulation Board**

The rigid backer board used to create Panel Brick is a high density, nail base, asphalt impregnated fiberboard manufactured by Temple-Inland Corporation meeting Federal specification LLL-1-535B, Class E, Style 2 conforms to Industry Standards ANSI/AHA A194, 1-1985 Type IV, Class 2 and ASTM C-208-94.

#### Adhesives

An exterior, waterproof, synthetic rubber base adhesive that complies with APA specification AFG-01 is used to bond Brickettes® to the backer board.

#### **Assembly And Installation**

Installation of Panel Brick is a straight forward construction procedure for prefabricated thin brick systems. Panels are fastened to the supporting construction by driving fasteners into backing material using not less than two fasteners per square foot. A water resistive barrier shall be applied to the substrate behind the Panel Brick. Subsequent panel is interlocked with the first and so on. After all panels are installed, the masonry joints between the Brickettes<sup>®</sup> are mortared and finished. Panel Brick fabricated with cementations backer board must be used





where panels are installed below grade to six inches above grade. Detailed installation procedures are available. Please contact us for more information.



#### Fasteners

Fasteners must be suitable for the underlying material and of sufficient length to penetrate through the sheathing to insure adequate support for the panels meeting ASTM D-1037-93 testing. Panels shall be mechanically fastened with adequate fasteners to support horizontal and vertical dead loads as listed in BOCA Research Report NO.97-18. Fastener schedule is provided by the manufacturer.

#### Channels

The design of this thin brick veneer system requires the application of a 1" x 3" J or L channel installed below the bottom edge of the lower panel not to extend more than 3/8" below the bottom course of Brickettes® or the Brick Panel bottom. Channels, through wall flashings and approved vapor barriers will provide adequate system relief in accordance with ASTM E-514.

#### Mortaring

Over fill masonry joints with mortar after all panels have been set and all individual units have had adequate time for adhesive to set, using a tuck pointing tool, metal-tipped mortar bag kit or mortaring machine. Mortar should be a rich mixture of cement and masonry sand mixed to a consistency that flows smoothly through a grout bag. Finish masonry joints with a mortar into the masonry joints. Brickette® grout mix is available from the manufacturer. Grout mixture shall conform to ASTM C270. Application is applied according to manufacturer's recommendations.

#### Caulking

Thoroughly caulk all areas where Panel Brick meets non-Panel Brick surfaces and abutting material. Caulk must be a high performance sealant compatible for conditions and installed per caulk/ sealant manufacturer's instructions.

SIZE	
Panels	16"x 48"x 1" thick
COVERAGE	
Panels	5.33 square feet per panel
	Approximately 19 panels per square.
	One square covers 100 square ft.
WEIGHT	
Panels	28 lbs. per blackboard panel
	40 lbs. per cement board panel
PACKAGING	3
Panels	91 panels per pallet (Blackboard)
	70 panels per pallet (Cementboard)
MORTAR	
Mortar	One 80 lb. bag covers approximate-
	ly 50 square feet of wall space.



# When custom shapes and angles are required, Summitville has the experience and capabilities to satisfy your most demanding specifications.

From pre-cast concrete panels to traditional tile setting methods, Summitville Thin Brick has performance qualities that can solve installations or engineering and provide results with confidence.

### The Motivating Force



Summitville Tiles has evolved over the past 92 years as a producer of premium grade clay products and installation materials that are as diverse as they are useful and long lasting.

In the earliest days of the company's existence highway *paving brick* was produced for streets and roads, such as the Lincoln Highway...America's first transcontinental highway.

From highway paving brick Summitville evolved into a producer of high grade *face brick* used in thousands of residential and commercial properties including the reconstruction of the White House in 1951.

The manufacture of face brick led to the introduction of acid resistant industrial *floor brick* and to ground-edge *quarry tile* which continue to be used in homes, restaurants, commercial and industrial facilities all over the world.

In addition to these products, Summitville is a leading producer of precisionsized *thin brick* used largely in the emerging pre-cast construction market for large commercial properties like hotels, shopping centers and sports arenas.

Most recently *ceramic roof shingles* have been added to our product offering. A whole new line of frost-resistant, highly durable roofing tiles for up-scale residential and commercial properties.

To ensure a quality installation, a complete line of installation materials including latex modified *mortars* and *grouts*, *chemical resistant epoxies*, *surface preparation materials*, *seamless epoxy floor systems* and an array of *tile care products* are manufactured and offered by Summitville for your one source satisfaction.

From the mining of the raw materials to the manufacture of literally thousands of sizes, shapes and surfaces of clay product, to the materials used to install these clay products, Summitville has withstood the test of time. And it is our commitment to product quality, extraordinary customer service and competitive pricing that has been and will continue to be our motivating force.



Summitville Thin Brick is a product of nature, a mixture of fired shale and clays which results in shade variations from brick to brick and from shipment to shipment. Final selection should be made from actual brick production. Thin Brick should be ordered in quantity sufficient to complete installation.

Thin Brick may vary in size and shade from run to run and within each run. Thin Brick should be blended from numerous cartons on the job site. Do not install any Thin Brick that has not been thoroughly inspected. Do not install without adequate lighting. We will not consider any claims after installation. All Thin Brick shall be installed according to ANSI Standards and the TCA Handbook for Installation. Thin Brick supplied for a particular installation may vary in color tone from samples.



# Summitville Thin Brick

#### CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Summitville is a single source manufacturer that custom produces colors, shapes, sizes and textures to solve installation or engineering problems or to add that "special dimension" to a unique project.

#### FLASHED BRICK

Summitville Thin Brick is available in a variety of custom blends: iron spots, light blends, dark blends, vintage blends and mixed blends as shown.

Other flashes and custom blends are also available by special order, minimum quantities may be required for all custom flashes or blends. Always check with factory first, inventory may be available.



Multiple angles and curved walls were designed for this U.S. Naval Air Systems Command Facility to resemble a Stealth aircraft when viewed from overhead.



Three custom colors were installed as shown on this curved wall.



Two of the three colors are shown in this panel area with custom size brick  $(2^{13}\%'' \times 11\%'' \times 1/\%'')$  produced for this building.



Large panels were constructed off site in a controlled environment. Using cranes to hang the panels allows for quick and efficient installation



Summitville produced over 135 custom shapes and angles in order to accomplish the necessary profile required to achieve the desired shape of the building.

TRIM S	SHAPES			Item	Color	Pieces Per Tray	Wt. Each
N <sub>4</sub>	9/ <sub>16</sub> "		1	BTL-248 .eft Edge Cap Closed Corner	All Colors	6	2.20
7 5/8"	23%		R	BTR-248 ight Edge Cap Closed Corner	All Colors	6	2.20
1/4" 3 5/8" 7 5/8"	]*			BC-248-9/16" Corner	All Colors	12	1.13
7.5%	21/4" 3 5/8" 31%"	7%"	1	BC-248-1" Corner	All Colors	7	2.05
P	]21/4"			BT-248 Edge Cap	All Colors	6	1.82
Item	Size	Pieces Per Sq. Ft.	Wt. Per Sq. Ft.	r Sq. Ft. Per Tray	Pieces Per Tray	Wt. Per Tray	]
All Colors	7%" x 2¼" x %"	6.87	5.56	3.5	24	19.75	

#### SIZES/TRIM/PACKAGING/WEIGHTS

★ Thin Brick Corners are produced to meet 90 degrees (+ or − 2°). A thicker, 1 3/8" corner is available for precast installations which may improve final clean up of the precast panels. Summitville Thin Brick is installed in numerous ways. It is relatively thin and can be installed by the traditional tile setting and grouting methods or various types of panel systems. Each method of installation has advantages and Summitville does not endorse one method over another. It is always important to use reputable installers, panelized systems with a proven record of performance and installation products formulated for the environmental conditions of the installation.

### TRADITIONAL TILE SETTING & GROUTING PROCEDURES

All thin brick and ceramic tile should be installed according to ANSI Standards and the Tile Council of America Handbook. Since the wire cut or rustic surface of thin brick is difficult to grout we recommend the following procedure. Summitville Thin Brick should be set using one of Summitville's latex modified thin-sets such as S-777 / S-810 or epoxy mortars using a 1/4" x 1/4" notched trowel and allowed to cure for 48 hours. Brick should be protected from



Mortar is applied with a 1/4" notched

rain during the cure period. S-750 Summitville applicator with the proper nozzle. Check with Thin Brick Grout, a specially formulated sanded brick grout, is recommended for grouting. S-750 should be mixed using clean potable water and a slow speed mixer (under

300 RPM). The S-750 should be installed in the brick oints to a depth of about 1/2 to 3/4 of the brick thickness, using a standard grout bag, mortar gun, pneumatic applicator or motorized grout



When mortar is thumb-print hard joints may be tooled.

costly construction delays.

Panels are installed with interlocking

clips that mechanically lock the panels and bricks to the structure.

After adequate time has been allowed

for mortar to set, mortar is applied with a grout bag.

mortars, latex formulations, epoxies, furans, membranes and tile care products - for a single source of supply and technical support. Our labs are available to supply a variety of tests, both standard and custom.

factory for additional information regarding

sources of supply for grout applicators. Summitville is the only tile manufacturer

that also produces cementitious grouts and



Brush joints to remove excess mortan before mortar cures.

utex modified mortar bonds to the

bricks and clips, creating a permanent mechanical connection to the struc-

Mortar joints are struck to compress

grout and fill joints completely, then tooled to a radius finish.

Panelization system shown and photos supplied by American Brick Company.

INSULATED BRICK PANELS

Insulated brick panels offer the advantage of

insulation with the beauty of brick. Panels can be

assembled off site and shipped or assembled on site

year-round under any weather conditions, eliminating

#### METHODS PANELIZAT I O N

dispensing gun

Mortar is installed into the brick

joints with a grout bag or with mortan

#### PRECAST CONCRETE PANELS

Precast concrete panels can be produced off site when on site installation can be difficult or expensive. Off site panels can be assembled in a controlled environment and shipped to the job site for installation.





Brick are placed over retarder paper

After steel reinforcing is in place, concrete is poured over the assembly





Brick precast panel ready to be cleaned. Panel is cleaned to remove concrete



Erected panel shows thickness of concrete bonded to thin brick.

Precast thin brick panels elim

the need for lintels, sills, weep holes

Thin Brick are factory set into

Installation begins with a water

infiltration barrier stapled over the substrate. Metal panel is then fastened to the wall.

Panelization system shown and photos supplied by The Scott System

#### BRICK INLAY TEMPLATES

Brick Inlay Templates (BIT's) are used by precast panelizers for Cast-In-Place or Tilt-Up construction. Design flexibility, speed of installation and cost savings are realized with this system.

Panelization system shown and photos supplied by Innovative Brick Systems, LLC.

#### METAL PANEL SYSTEM

The EZ-Wall System is a true mechanical support and spacing system using an architectural grade galvanized steel panel for thin brick. Each thin brick is supported and spaced with a custom relief ledge integrated into the steel.



The Brick Snaps were developed by The Scott System specifically for Cast-in-Place and Tilt-Up contractors on projects requiring a brick facade. This is a simple and cost-effective system for brick work with the end result looking just like field-laid masonry.



Thin Brick are pressed into Brick Snaps (plastic carriers), at the factory.

Assembly of Brick Snaps for Tilt-Up is fast at the rate of 2 to 3 square feet



rriers are removed





After the panels are tilted and erected, Brick panels are cleaned with hot, high-pressure water

Panelization system shown and photos supplied by The Scott System Brick Snaps is a registered trademark of The Scott System, Inc.

Assembly of brick templates are done on site for Tilt-Up or in a controlled

Thin brick is bonded to the panels by applying adhesive in vertical beads to

on and photos supplied by EZ-Wall Systems

applying adhesive in vertical beads the panel or dabs on the thin brick.



Re-bar and clips or anchors are assembled before concrete is placed.



Metal tabs support the thin brick and assure straight, uniform bed joints. Mortar or grout is applied into joints with a grout bag, gun or pump system and then struck.





After installation, templates are removed and walls are cleaned with high pressure water.

Installation is cleaned with a brush to remove excess mortal















# Summitville Thin Brick

Summitville, America's leading floor brick producer, offers Thin Brick in 14 colors. Each color offers a wide range of shades. Thin Brick is made from select clays and shale chosen for their relative purity, fired strength and proven characteristics.

Custom flashed blends such as light flash, dark flash, vintage



flash and mixed blends are available by special order: minimum quantity may be required. Always check with the factory before ordering, some inventory may be available.

Thin Brick standard size is 2 1/4" x 7 5/8" x 9/16". Special order sizes are available minimum quantity required.

STOCK SIZES	
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	

#### SPECIAL ORDER SIZES

Summitville Thin Brick 2 1/4" x 3 5/8" x 9/16" 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 11 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" 3 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" 3 5/8" x 11 5/8" x 9/16

Summitville Face Brick 2 1/4" x 7 5/8" x 3 5/8"

3 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" 3 5/8" x 11 5/8" x 3 5/8"

Other sizes and shapes may be available, depending on color choice and quality. Minimum quantities required - always check factory - inventory may be available.

#### INSTALLATION METHODS

Summitville Thin Brick is installed in numerous ways. It is relatively thin and can be installed by the traditional tile setting and grouting methods or various types of panel systems. Each method of installation has advantages and Summitville does not endorse one method over another.

It is always important to use reputable installers, panelized systems with proven record of performance and installation products formulated for the environmental conditions of the installation. All thin brick and ceramic tile should be installed according to ANSI Standards and the Tile Council of America Handbook.



10 Summitville Red Range of deep red shades



15 Providence Range of red brown shades



97 Valley Forge Range of deep warm brown shades



14 Alexandria Range of medium red shades



Range of warm red shades



16 Plymouth Range of medium rust brown shades

Yorktown 17 Range of red tan shades





94 Colony Range of light tan shades



Range of dark gray shades



Range of medium tan shades



21 Raleigh Range of light tan gray shades



19 New Amsterdam Range of light brown shades



26 Savannah Range of light buff shades



27 Georgetown Range of light red buff shades

- 24 Boston

Envelope Analysis

A. Bazemore/Sears Centre 2006 CM Thesis Final Report

#### **Envelope Elements**

	M																						
Туре	Product Description	Unit	Unit Cost	Base Cost Quote	Calculated Cost	Calculated Panels	Area	a	SF Cost		Width	h		Le	ength			Thi	icknes	iS		(ρ = density) <sub>Un</sub>	it Subweight
1	Versawall; 2" Thick [26-guage embosed stiad finished]	ea	\$225.00	\$199,800		888	0	SF		36.00	in	3.00	lf		in 0	00	lf 2	.00	in	0.17	lf	4.7147	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
2	Versawall; 4-1/2" Thick [26-guage embosed plank finished]	ea	\$185.00	\$198,875		1075	0	SF		36.00	in	3.00	lf		in 0	00	lf 4	.50	in	0.38	lf	5.2814	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
3	Foamwall; 2" Thick [26-guage smooth metallic finished]	ea	\$230.00	\$359,950		1565	0	SF		36.00	in	3.00	lf		in 0	00	lf 2	.00	in	0.17	lf	4.7147	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
	Versawall; 2" Thick & Foamwall; 2" Thick Base Costs Evaluation	on		\$559,750																			

	CMO Designation																						
Туре	Product Description	Unit	Unit Cost	Base Cost Quote	Calculated Cost	CMU Totals	Area		SF Cost		Width	1		L	_eng	th		TI	nickr	ess		(ρ = density) <sub>Unit St</sub>	ubweight
1	Burnished Finish w/ integral color	ea	\$13.50	\$0			1	SF	\$13.50	8.00	in	0.67	lf	18.00	in	1.50	lf	12.00	in	1.00	lf	135.0000	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
2	Burnished Finish w/ integral color	ea	\$13.50	\$0			1	SF	\$13.50	8.00	in	0.67	lf	18.00	in	1.50	lf	12.00	in	1.00	lf	135.0000	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
3	Rock-Split Faced CMU Unit	ea	\$12.00	\$0			1	SF	\$12.00	8.00	in	0.67	lf	18.00	in	1.50	lf	12.00	in	1.00	lf	125.0000	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>

	Pre-cast Panel Designation																					
Туре	Product Description	Unit	Unit Cost	Base Cost Quote	Calculated Cost	Pre-cast Panels	Area	а	SF Cost	Wi	dth			Lei	ngth		Thic	cknes	SS		(ρ = density) <sub>Unit S</sub>	Subweight
8' x 8'	Pre-cast Architectural Panel	ea	\$768.00	\$0			64	SF	\$12.00	96.00 ir	n 8	.00	lf 96.0	0 in	8.00	lf	18.00	in	1.50	lf	150.0000	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
8' x 8'	Pre-cast Architectural Panel w/ Form Liner	ea	\$2,240.00	\$0			64	SF	\$35.00	96.00 ir	n 8	.00	lf 96.0	0 in	8.00	lf	18.00 i	in	1.50	lf	150.0000	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>

	EZ-Wa																					
	Note: Each option accounts for the total area evaluated for the envelope rem	nediation. Cost	Comparisons for ea	ch option compared to tota	I Base Costs of Type (1	) & Type (3) CIM Panels																
Option	Product Description	Unit	Unit Cost	Base Cost Quote	Mat'l Unit Cost	Calculated Panels	Area	SF Cost		Width				Lengt	h		Th	ickn	less		(ρ = density) <sub>Unit f</sub>	Subweight
1	Edicott Thin Brick System w/ Stud Framing	ea	\$16.95	\$511,188	\$166,788.00	9840	5.333333 SF	\$3.18	16.00	in	1.33	lf	48.00	in	4.00	lf	12.00	in	1.00	lf	7.5188	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
2	Owensboro Thin Brick System/ Stud Framing	ea	\$18.95	\$530,868	\$186,468.00	9840	5.333333 SF	\$3.55	16.00	in	1.33	lf	48.00	in	4.00	lf	12.00	in	1.00	lf	7.5188	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
3	Summittville Thin Brick System/ Stud Framing	ea	\$19.95	\$540,708	\$196,308.00	9840	5.333333 SF	\$3.74	16.00	in	1.33	lf	48.00	in	4.00	lf	12.00	in	1.00	lf	7.5188	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>

#### Envelope Remediation Elements Scenario

#### <u>1. Option #1</u>

- ♦ Use pre-manufactured masonry panels or pre-cast panels with veneer in lieu of
  - Pre-cast Form Liner
  - Type (1) Type (3) Metal Panels
  - Type (1) Type (3) Architectural CMU(s)
  - Alternative System Option # 1 100 % Pre-manufactured masonry

#### <u>2. Option #2</u>

- ◆ Use pre-manufactured masonry panels or pre-cast panels with veneer in lieu of
  - Type (1) Type (3) Metal Panels
  - Type (1) Type (3) Architectural CMU(s)
    - Alternative System Option # 2 Pre-manufactured masonry w/ Pre-cast Form Liner

#### <u>3. Option #3</u>

- ✤ Use pre-manufactured masonry panels or pre-cast panels with veneer in lieu of
  - Type (1) Type (3) Metal Panels
    - Alternative System Option # 3 Pre-manufactured masonry w/ Pre-cast Form Liner & Arch CMU units

#### <u>4. Option #4</u>

- ↔ Use an "EZ-Wall" Thin Brick System in lieu of
  - Type (1) Type (3) Metal Panels
    - Alternative System Option # 3 Pre-manufactured masonry w/ Pre-cast Form Liner & Arch CMU units

Note:	(66%) of all Architectural CMU(s) used on project are (8") Rock/ Split Face Units	66%	Split Face
	(33%) of all Architectural CMU(s) used on project are (8") Burnished Finished integral units	33%	Burnished Finis

#### South Elevation Envelope Analysis

Elevation     Enclosure Mat'l       South Elevation     Architectural CMU		Widt	<u>th</u>	Lena	<u>ath</u>	Tot	tal Length	Thickn	ess	ι	Jnit Area
South Elevation	Architectural CMU	8.00 in	0.67	lf <u>18.00</u> in	1.50	lf 4	1321.50 If	12.00 in	1.00	lf	1.00 SF
South Elevation	Architectural CMU	8.00 in	0.67	lf <u>18.00</u> in	1.50	lf	336.00 lf	12.00 in	1.00	lf	1.00 SF
South Elevation	Architectural CMU	8.00 in	0.67	lf <u>18.00</u> in	1.50	lf	358.50 lf	12.00 in	1.00	lf	1.00 SF
	Colum	In Totals				5	5016.00 If				
South Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	101.38 lf	18.00 in	1.50	lf	64.00 SF
South Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	12.25 lf	18.00 in	1.50	lf	64.00 SF
South Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	133.88 lf	18.00 in	1.50	lf	64.00 SF
South Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	12.25 lf	18.00 in	1.50	lf	64.00 SF
South Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	59.75 lf	18.00 in	1.50	lf	64.00 SF
South Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	65.00 lf	18.00 in	1.50	lf	64.00 SF
South Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <mark>96.00</mark> in	8.00	lf	116.00 lf	18.00 in	1.50	lf	64.00 SF
South Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <mark>96.00</mark> in	8.00	lf	307.63 lf	18.00 in	1.50	lf	64.00 SF
South Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	116.63 lf	18.00 in	1.50	lf	64.00 SF
	Colum	n Totals					384.50 If				
0 11 51 11									o / <del>-</del>		
South Elevation	Type (1) Metal Panels	<u>36.00</u> in	3.00	lf <u>201.00</u> in	16.75	lf	186.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lt	50.25 SF
South Elevation	Type (1) Metal Panels	<u>36.00</u> in	3.00	lf <u>209.00</u> in	17.42	lf	15.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lt	52.25 SF
	Colum	in Totals					201.00 If				
South Elevation	Type (2) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf 156.00 in	13 00	lf	216.00 lf	4.50 in	0.38	lf	39.00 SF
South Elevation	Type (2) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf 145.00 in	12.08	lf	120.00 lf	4.50 in	0.38	lf	23.93 SF
eedan Eleradon	Colum	in Totals	0.00		12100		336.00 If		0.00		20.00 0.
South Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf <u>123.00</u> in	10.25	lf	183.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	30.75 SF
South Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf 438.00 in	36.50	lf	48.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	109.50 SF
South Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf 438.00 in	36.50	lf	18.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	109.50 SF
South Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf 209.00 in	17.42	lf	15.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	52.25 SF
South Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf 245.00 in	20.42	lf	54.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	61.25 SF
	Colum	n Totals					318.00 If				

Unit Volume		Unit Weight	Void Area	Section Area	(#) of Units	Cum Weight	Unit Cost	SF Cost	Section Cost
1.00 CF	0.0370 CY	127.05 lbs	0.00 SF	2,881.00 SF	2881 ea.	366,031.05 lbs	\$12.38	\$12.38	\$35,652.38
1.00 CF	0.0370 CY	127.05 lbs	64.00 SF	224.00 SF	224 ea.	28,459.20 lbs	\$12.38	\$12.38	\$1,980.00
1.00 CF	0.0370 CY	127.05 lbs	64.00 SF	239.00 SF	239 ea.	30,364.95 lbs	\$12.38	\$12.38	\$2,165.63
				3,344.00 SF	3344 ea.	424,855.20 lbs			\$39,798.00
96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	811.00 SF	13 ea.	182,475.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$9,732.00
96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	98.00 SF	2 ea.	22,050.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$1,176.00
96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	1,071.00 SF	17 ea.	240,975.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$12,852.00
96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	98.00 SF	2 ea.	22,050.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$1,176.00
96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	478.00 SF	7 ea.	107,550.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$5,736.00
96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	520.00 SF	8 ea.	117,000.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$6,240.00
96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	928.00 SF	15 ea.	208,800.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$11,136.00
96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	2,461.00 SF	38 ea.	553,725.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$29,532.00
96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	933.00 SF	15 ea.	209,925.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$11,196.00
				7,398.00 SF	116 ea.	1,664,550.00 lbs			\$88,776.00
							<b>*</b> ***	<b>A A A A</b>	<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
8.38 CF	0.0197 ton	39.49 lbs	0.00 SF	3,075.00 SF	62 ea.	2,448.11 lbs	\$225.00	\$0.07	\$13,950.00
8.71 CF	0.0205 ton	41.06 lbs	0.00 SF	215.00 SF	5 ea.	205.29 lbs	\$225.00	\$1.05	\$1,125.00
				3,290.00 SF	67 ea.	2,653.40 lbs			\$15,075.00
14.63 CF	0.0386 ton	77 24 lbs	466.00 SE	3 263 00 SE	72 еа	5 561 29 lbs	\$185.00	\$0.06	\$13 320 00
13.59 CF	0.0359 ton	71.24 lbs	0.00 SF	939.00 SF	40 ea	2 871 75 lbs	\$185.00	\$0.00	\$7,400,00
10.00 01	0.0000 1011	71.75 105	0.00	4 202 00 SE	112 pa	8 433 04 lbs	φ105.00	ψ0.20	\$20 720 00
				4,202.00 31	112 ea.	0,455.04 155			<i>\$20,120.00</i>
5.13 CF	0.0121 ton	24.16 lbs	0.00 SF	1,852.00 SF	61 ea.	1,473.94 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.12	\$14,030.00
18.25 CF	0.0430 ton	86.04 lbs	0.00 SF	1,693.00 SF	16 ea.	1,376.70 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.14	\$3,680.00
18.25 CF	0.0430 ton	86.04 lbs	0.00 SF	607.00 SF	6 ea.	516.26 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.38	\$1,380.00
8.71 CF	0.0205 ton	41.06 lbs	0.00 SF	215.00 SF	5 ea.	205.29 lbs	\$230.00	\$1.07	\$1,150.00
10.21 CF	0.0241 ton	48.13 lbs	0.00 SF	1,086.00 SF	18 ea.	866.33 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.21	\$4,140.00
				5,453.00 SF	106 ea.	4,438.51 lbs			\$24,380.00

shed

#### Page Totals

Enclosure Mat'l	Total Area	Enclosure Mat'l Ratio	
8"x18"x12" Architectural CMU(s)			
Type (1) Burnished Finished	552 SF	2%	
Type (2) Burnished Finished	552 SF	2%	
Type (3) Rock/ Split Faced	2,240 SF	9%	
Total Arch. CMU(s)	3,344 SF	14%	
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels			
Type (1) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (2") Versawall Panel	3,290 SF	14%	
Type (2) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (4-1/2") Versawall Panel	4,202 SF	18%	
Type (3) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (2") Foamwall Panel	5,453 SF	23%	
Total Metal Panels	12,945 SF	55%	
8'x8' Architectural Precast Panels			
Architectural Panels w/ Form Liner	7,398 SF	31%	
Total Arch. Pre-cast Panels	7,398 SF	31%	
Interchange Envelope Section	23,687 SF	100%	
Enclosure Mat'l	System Cost(s)		
8"x18"x12" Architectural CMU(s)	\$39,798		
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels	\$60,175		
8'x8' Architectural Precast Panels	\$88,776		
Total	\$188,749		

Total System Wt.

#### 2,104,930.15 lbs. 2104.93 kips

Proposed Wall Remedy (Thin Brick Wall System Set as pre-manufactured panel									
Panel Area (SF)	Proposed Area		No. of Pane	els System Wt.	System Wt.				
5	8,743	SF							
Propose Individ	- =	1640	65,764	65.76444 <sup>k</sup>					
Current Type (' Type ()	= (subtract) = =		2,104,930 lb 2,653 lb 4,439 lb	2104.93 <sup>k</sup> 2.653401 <sup>k</sup> 4.43851 <sup>k</sup>					
Thin	(add) =		65,764 lb	65.76444 <sup>k</sup>					
Adju	=		2,163,603 lb	2,163.60					
## (66%) of all Architectural CMU(s) used on project are (8") Rock/ Split Face Units (33%) of all Architectural CMU(s) used on project are (8") Burnished Finished integral units Note:

West Elevation Envelope Analysis

<b>Elevation</b>	Enclosure Mat'l	Widt	h	Leng	<u>ath</u>		Total Length Thick	iness	
West Elevation	Architectural CMU	8.00 in	0.67	lf <u>18.00</u> in	1.50	lf	5325.00 lf 12.00 in	1.00	lf
	Colum	n Totals					5325.00 If		
West Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	31.25 lf <u>18.00</u> in	1.50	lf
West Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	100.00 lf <u>18.00</u> in	1.50	lf
West Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in	8.00	lf <u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	51.75 lf <u>18.00</u> in	1.50	lf
	Colum	n Totals					183.00 If		
West Elevation	Type (1) Motel Papels	26.00 in	2 00	If 201.00 in	16 75	If	240.00 lf 2.00 in	0 17	If
West Elevation	Type (1) Metal Panela	30.00 in	3.00	If <u>420.00</u> in	25.02	II IF	240.00 II 2.00 III	0.17	II IF
	Type (T) Metal Parleis	50.00 ///	3.00	II <u>430.00</u> III	30.03	"	193 00 If	0.17	"
	Colum	II TOLAIS					103.00 11		
West Elevation	Type (2) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf <u>134.00</u> in	11.17	lf	177.00 If <u>4.50</u> in	0.38	lf
	Colum	n Totals					177.00 lf		
West Elevation	Tuno (2) Motal Panala	26.00 in	2 00	If 122.00 in	10.25	If	245.00 lf 2.00 in	0 17	If
West Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	2.00	If 256.00 in	20.67	IF	20.00 lf 2.00 in	0.17	IF
West Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panela	30.00 in	3.00	If 452.00 in	29.07	II IF	30.00 If 2.00 in	0.17	II IF
West Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panela	<u>30.00</u> III	3.00	II 403.00 III	37.75	  f	30.00 II 2.00 III	0.17	"
West Elevation	Type (3) Metal Pariels	30.00 III	3.00	II <u>371.00</u> III	30.92	  f		0.17	"
west Elevation	Type (3) Mietal Panels	30.00 In	3.00	11 438.00 In	30.50	Ií Ií		0.17	IT IC
vvest Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	<u>36.00</u> in	3.00	lt <u>155.90</u> in	12.99	If	9.00 If <u>2.00</u> In	0.17	lt
	Colum	n lotais					468.00 If		

66% 33%

### Split Face Burnished Finished

1.00 SF       1.00 CF       0.0370 CY       127.05 lbs       0.00 SF       3,550.00 SF       3550 ea.       451,027.50 lbs       \$12.38       \$12.38       \$43,931.25         64.00 SF       96.00 CF       3.5556 CY       14,400.00 lbs       64.00 SF       250.00 SF       4 ea.       56,250.00 lbs       \$768.00       \$12.00       \$2,232.00         64.00 SF       96.00 CF       3.5556 CY       14,400.00 lbs       0.00 SF       800.00 SF       13 ea.       180,000.00 lbs       \$768.00       \$12.00       \$9,9600.00         64.00 SF       96.00 CF       3.5556 CY       14,400.00 lbs       0.00 SF       441.00 SF       6 ea.       93,150.00 lbs       \$768.00       \$12.00       \$9,9600.00         50.25 SF       8.38 CF       0.0197 ton       39.49 lbs       50.25 SF       4,048.00 SF       80 ea.       3,158.86 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.06       \$18,000.00         107.50 SF       17.92 CF       0.0422 ton       84.47 lbs       107.61 SF       1,396.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.06       \$18,000.00         33.50 SF       12.56 CF       0.0332 ton       66.35 lbs       33.50 SF       1,996.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$185.00       \$0.09       \$10,915.00	<u>Unit Area</u>	<u>Unit Volume</u>		<u>Unit Weight</u>	Void Area	Section Area	<u>(#) of Units</u>	Cum Weight	<u>Unit Cost</u>	<u>SF Cost</u>	Section Cost
3,550.00 SF         3550 ea.         451,027.50 lbs         \$43,931.25           64.00 SF         96.00 CF         3.5556 CY         14,400.00 lbs         64.00 SF         250,00 SF         13 ea.         180,000.00 lbs         \$768.00         \$12.00         \$2,232.00           64.00 SF         96.00 CF         3.5556 CY         14,400.00 lbs         0.00         SF         13 ea.         180,000.00 lbs         \$768.00         \$12.00         \$9,600.00           64.00 SF         96.00 CF         3.5556 CY         14,400.00 lbs         0.00         SF         13 ea.         180,000.00 lbs         \$768.00         \$12.00         \$9,600.00           64.00 SF         96.00 CF         3.5556 CY         14,400.00 lbs         50.25         SF         4,048.00         SF         23 ea.         329,400.00 lbs         \$768.00         \$12.00         \$4,968.00           107.50 SF         17.92 CF         0.0422 ton         84.47 lbs         50.25 SF         4,048.00 SF         29 ea.         3,158.86 lbs         \$225.00         \$0.06         \$18,000.00           33.50 SF         12.56 CF         0.0332 ton         66.35 lbs         33.50 SF         1,996.00 SF         59 ea.         3,914.49 lbs         \$10.915.00           30.75 SF         5.13 CF	1.00 SF	1.00 CF	0.0370 CY	127.05 lbs	0.00 SF	3,550.00 SF	3550 ea.	451,027.50 lbs	\$12.38	\$12.38	\$43,931.25
64.00 SF 64.00 SF 96.00 CF 64.00 SF 96.00 CF 3.5556 CY       3.5556 CY 14,400.00 lbs 3.5556 CY       14,400.00 lbs 14,400.00 lbs 0.00 SF 14,400.00 lbs 0.00 SF 14,400.00 lbs 0.00 SF       4 ea. 80.000 SF 13 ea. 180,000.00 lbs 6 ea. 329,400.00 lbs 329,400.00 lbs 329,400.00 lbs 329,400.00 lbs 320,000 lbs 320,0						3,550.00 SF	3550 ea.	451,027.50 lbs			\$43,931.25
64.00 SF       96.00 CF       3.5556 CY       14,400.00 lbs       64.00 SF       250.00 SF       4 ea.       56,250.00 lbs       \$768.00       \$12.00       \$2,232.00         64.00 SF       96.00 CF       3.5556 CY       14,400.00 lbs       0.00 SF       800.00 SF       13 ea.       180,000.00 lbs       \$768.00       \$12.00       \$2,600.00         64.00 SF       96.00 CF       3.5556 CY       14,400.00 lbs       0.00 SF       414.00 SF       23 ea.       329,400.00 lbs       \$768.00       \$12.00       \$4,680.00         50.25 SF       8.38 CF       0.0197 ton       39.49 lbs       50.25 SF       4,048.00 SF       80 ea.       3,158.86 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.17       \$2,700.00         107.50 SF       17.92 CF       0.0422 ton       84.47 lbs       107.61 SF       1,996.00 SF       92 ea.       4,172.52 lbs       \$0.17       \$2,700.00         33.50 SF       12.56 CF       0.0332 ton       66.35 lbs       33.50 SF       1,996.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$185.00       \$0.09       \$10,915.00         30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39 SF       3,552.00 SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.06       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF <td></td>											
64.00 SF       96.00 CF       3.5556 CY       14,400.00 lbs       0.00 SF       800.00 SF       13 ea.       180,000.00 lbs       \$768.00       \$12.00       \$9,600.00         64.00 SF       96.00 CF       3.5556 CY       14,400.00 lbs       0.00 SF       414.00 SF       6 ea.       93,150.00 lbs       \$768.00       \$12.00       \$4,968.00         50.25 SF       8.38 CF       0.0197 ton       39.49 lbs       50.25 SF       4,048.00 SF       80 ea.       3,158.86 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.06       \$18,00.00         107.50 SF       17.92 CF       0.0422 ton       84.47 lbs       107.61 SF       1,331.00 SF       12 ea.       1,013.66 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.17       \$27,00.00         33.50 SF       12.56 CF       0.0332 ton       66.35 lbs       33.50 SF       1,996.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$185.00       \$0.09       \$10,915.00         30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39       SF       3,552.00 SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.06       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0350 ton       69.93 lbs       89.04 SF       973.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00	64.00 SF	96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	64.00 SF	250.00 SF	4 ea.	56,250.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$2,232.00
64.00 SF       96.00 CF       3.5556 CY       14,400.00 lbs       0.00 SF       414.00 SF       23 ea.       329,400.00 lbs       \$768.00       \$12.00       \$4,968.00         50.25 SF       8.38 CF       0.0197 ton       39.49 lbs       50.25 SF       4,048.00 SF       80 ea.       3,158.86 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.06       \$18,000.00         107.50 SF       17.92 CF       0.0422 ton       84.47 lbs       107.61 SF       1,331.00 SF       12 ea.       1,013.66 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.17       \$2,700.00         33.50 SF       12.56 CF       0.0332 ton       66.35 lbs       33.50 SF       1,996.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$185.00       \$0.09       \$10,915.00         30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39       SF       973.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       18.80 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       10 ea.       689.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF	64.00 SF	96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	800.00 SF	13 ea.	180,000.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$9,600.00
1,464.00 SF       23 ea.       329,400.00 lbs       \$16,800.00         50.25 SF       8.38 CF       0.0197 ton       39.49 lbs       50.25 SF       4,048.00 SF       80 ea.       3,158.86 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.06       \$18,000.00         107.50 SF       17.92 CF       0.0422 ton       84.47 lbs       107.61 SF       1,331.00 SF       12 ea.       1,013.66 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.17       \$2,700.00         33.50 SF       12.56 CF       0.0332 ton       66.35 lbs       33.50 SF       1,996.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$185.00       \$0.09       \$10,915.00         30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39       SF       3,552.00 SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.06       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0350 ton       69.93 lbs       89.04 SF       973.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       18.88 CF       0.0445 ton       88.99 lbs       113.16       SF       1,135.00 SF       10 ea.       689.90 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF<	64.00 SF	96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	414.00 SF	6 ea.	93,150.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$4,968.00
50.25 SF       8.38 CF       0.0197 ton       39.49 lbs       50.25 SF       4,048.00 SF       80 ea.       3,158.86 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.06       \$18,000.00         107.50 SF       17.92 CF       0.0422 ton       84.47 lbs       107.61 SF       1,331.00 SF       92 ea.       4,172.52 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.17       \$2,700.00         33.50 SF       12.56 CF       0.0332 ton       66.35 lbs       33.50 SF       1,996.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$185.00       \$0.09       \$10,915.00         30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39       SF       3,552.00 SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.06       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0350 ton       69.93 lbs       89.04 SF       113.60 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.02       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       10 ea.       889.90 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF       10 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00						1,464.00 SF	23 ea.	329,400.00 lbs			\$16,800.00
50.25 SF       8.38 CF       0.0197 ton       39.49 lbs       50.25 SF       4.048.00 SF       80 ea.       3,158.86 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.06       \$18,000.00         107.50 SF       17.92 CF       0.0422 ton       84.47 lbs       107.61 SF       1,331.00 SF       12 ea.       1,013.66 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.17       \$2,700.00         33.50 SF       12.56 CF       0.0332 ton       66.35 lbs       33.50 SF       1,996.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$185.00       \$0.09       \$10,915.00         30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39       SF       3,552.00 SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.06       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0445 ton       69.93 lbs       69.04 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       18.88 CF       0.0445 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       10 ea.       889.90 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       10 ea.       78.82 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0430 ton											
107.50 SF       17.92 CF       0.0422 ton       84.47 lbs       107.61 SF       1,331.00 SF       12 ea.       1,013.66 lbs       \$225.00       \$0.17       \$2,700.00         33.50 SF       12.56 CF       0.0332 ton       66.35 lbs       33.50 SF       1,996.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$185.00       \$0.09       \$10,915.00         30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39       SF       3,552.00       SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.06       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0350 ton       69.93 lbs       89.04 SF       973.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       18.88 CF       0.0445 ton       88.99 lbs       113.16 SF       1,135.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.20       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF       10 ea.       788.20 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00         109.50 SF       18.25 CF       0.0430 ton       86.04 lbs       109.55 SF       948.00 SF       8 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00	50.25 SF	8.38 CF	0.0197 ton	39.49 lbs	50.25 SF	4,048.00 SF	80 ea.	3,158.86 lbs	\$225.00	\$0.06	\$18,000.00
33.50 SF       12.56 CF       0.0332 ton       66.35 lbs       33.50 SF       1.996.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$185.00       \$0.09       \$10,915.00         30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39 SF       3,552.00 SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.06       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0350 ton       69.93 lbs       89.04 SF       973.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       18.88 CF       0.0445 ton       88.99 lbs       113.16 SF       1,135.00 SF       10 ea.       689.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF       10 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00         109.50 SF       18.25 CF       0.0430 ton       86.04 lbs       109.55 SF       948.00 SF       8 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00         38.98 SF       6.50 CF       0.0153 ton       30.63 lbs       38.98 SF       36.50 SF       3 ea.       91.88 lbs       \$230.00       \$1.68       \$690.00         7,738.50 SF	107.50 SF	17.92 CF	0.0422 ton	84.47 lbs	107.61 SF	1,331.00 SF	12 ea.	1,013.66 lbs	\$225.00	\$0.17	\$2,700.00
33.50 SF       12.56 CF       0.0332 ton       66.35 lbs       33.50 SF       1,996.00 SF       59 ea.       3,914.49 lbs       \$185.00       \$0.09       \$10,915.00         30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39       SF       3,552.00 SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.06       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0350 ton       69.93 lbs       89.04 SF       973.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       18.88 CF       0.0445 ton       88.99 lbs       113.16 SF       1,135.00 SF       10 ea.       688.90 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.20       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF       10 ea.       728.82 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00         109.50 SF       18.25 CF       0.0430 ton       86.04 lbs       109.55 SF       948.00 SF       8 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00         38.98 SF       6.50 CF       0.0153 ton       30.63 lbs       38.98 SF       136.50 SF       3 ea.       91.88 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00						5,379.00 SF	92 ea.	4,172.52 lbs			\$20,700.00
33.30 SI       12.30 CI       0.033 Los       33.30 SI       1,390.00 SI       33 etc.       3,914.49 lbs       \$10,915.00         30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39 SF       3,552.00 SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$23.00       \$0.06       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0350 ton       69.93 lbs       89.04 SF       973.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       18.88 CF       0.0445 ton       88.99 lbs       113.16 SF       1,135.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.20       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF       10 ea.       728.82 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00         109.50 SF       18.25 CF       0.0430 ton       86.04 lbs       109.55 SF       948.00 SF       8 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00         38.98 SF       6.50 CF       0.0153 ton       30.63 lbs       38.98 SF       36.50 SF       3 ea.       91.88 lbs       \$230.00       \$1.68       \$690.00         7,738.50 SF       156 ea.       5,877.03 lbs       \$35,880.00	22 50 SE	12.56 CE	0.0222 top	66 35 lbc	22.50 SE	1 006 00 85	50.00	2 014 40 lbc	¢195.00	00 02	\$10 015 00
30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39 SF       3,552.00 SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.06       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0350 ton       69.93 lbs       89.04 SF       973.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       18.88 CF       0.0445 ton       88.99 lbs       113.16 SF       1,135.00 SF       10 ea.       689.90 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF       10 ea.       728.82 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00         109.50 SF       18.25 CF       0.0430 ton       86.04 lbs       109.55 SF       948.00 SF       8 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00         38.98 SF       6.50 CF       0.0153 ton       30.63 lbs       38.98 SF       136.50 SF       3 ea.       91.88 lbs       \$230.00       \$1.68       \$690.00         7,738.50 SF       156 ea.       5,877.03 lbs       \$35,880.00	33.30 31	12.50 01	0.0332 1011	00.33 105	33.30 31	1,990.00 SF	59 ea.	3,914.49 IDS	\$105.00	\$0.09	\$10,915.00
30.75 SF       5.13 CF       0.0121 ton       24.16 lbs       33.39 SF       3,552.00 SF       115 ea.       2,778.73 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.66       \$26,450.00         89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0350 ton       69.93 lbs       89.04 SF       973.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       18.88 CF       0.0445 ton       88.99 lbs       113.16 SF       1,135.00 SF       10 ea.       689.90 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.20       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF       10 ea.       728.82 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00         109.50 SF       18.25 CF       0.0430 ton       86.04 lbs       109.55 SF       948.00 SF       8 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00         38.98 SF       6.50 CF       0.0153 ton       30.63 lbs       38.98 SF       136.50 SF       3 ea.       91.88 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00         38.98 SF       6.50 CF       0.0153 ton       30.63 lbs       38.98 SF       136.50 SF       3 ea.       91.88 lbs       \$230.00       \$1.68       \$690.00 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>1,990.00 3F</th><th>59 ed.</th><th>3,914.49 105</th><th></th><th></th><th>\$10,915.00</th></td<>						1,990.00 3F	59 ed.	3,914.49 105			\$10,915.00
89.00 SF       14.83 CF       0.0350 ton       69.93 lbs       89.04 SF       973.00 SF       10 ea.       699.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         113.25 SF       18.88 CF       0.0445 ton       88.99 lbs       113.16 SF       1,135.00 SF       10 ea.       889.90 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF       10 ea.       728.82 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00         109.50 SF       18.25 CF       0.0430 ton       86.04 lbs       109.55 SF       948.00 SF       8 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00         38.98 SF       6.50 CF       0.0153 ton       30.63 lbs       38.98 SF       136.50 SF       3 ea.       91.88 lbs       \$230.00       \$1.68       \$690.00         7,738.50 SF       156 ea.       5,877.03 lbs       \$35,880.00	30.75 SF	5.13 CF	0.0121 ton	24.16 lbs	33.39 SF	3,552.00 SF	115 ea.	2,778.73 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.06	\$26,450.00
113.25 SF       18.88 CF       0.0445 ton       88.99 lbs       113.16 SF       1,135.00 SF       10 ea.       889.90 lbs       \$230.00       \$0,20       \$2,300.00         92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF       10 ea.       728.82 lbs       \$230.00       \$0,23       \$2,300.00         109.50 SF       18.25 CF       0.0430 ton       86.04 lbs       109.55 SF       948.00 SF       8 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00         38.98 SF       6.50 CF       0.0153 ton       30.63 lbs       38.98 SF       136.50 SF       3 ea.       91.88 lbs       \$230.00       \$1.68       \$690.00         7,738.50 SF       156 ea.       5,877.03 lbs       \$35,880.00	89.00 SF	14.83 CF	0.0350 ton	69.93 lbs	89.04 SF	973.00 SF	10 ea.	699.35 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.24	\$2,300.00
92.75 SF       15.46 CF       0.0364 ton       72.88 lbs       92.75 SF       994.00 SF       10 ea.       728.82 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.23       \$2,300.00         109.50 SF       18.25 CF       0.0430 ton       86.04 lbs       109.55 SF       948.00 SF       8 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00         38.98 SF       6.50 CF       0.0153 ton       30.63 lbs       38.98 SF       136.50 SF       3 ea.       91.88 lbs       \$230.00       \$1.68       \$690.00         7,738.50 SF       156 ea.       5,877.03 lbs       \$35,880.00	113.25 SF	18.88 CF	0.0445 ton	88.99 lbs	113.16 SF	1,135.00 SF	10 ea.	889.90 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.20	\$2,300.00
109.50 SF       18.25 CF       0.0430 ton       86.04 lbs       109.55 SF       948.00 SF       8 ea.       688.35 lbs       \$230.00       \$0.24       \$1,840.00         38.98 SF       6.50 CF       0.0153 ton       30.63 lbs       38.98 SF       136.50 SF       3 ea.       91.88 lbs       \$230.00       \$1.68       \$690.00         7,738.50 SF       156 ea.       5,877.03 lbs       \$35,880.00	92.75 SF	15.46 CF	0.0364 ton	72.88 lbs	92.75 SF	994.00 SF	10 ea.	728.82 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.23	\$2,300.00
38.98 SF 6.50 CF 0.0153 ton 30.63 lbs 38.98 SF 136.50 SF 3 ea. 91.88 lbs \$230.00 \$1.68 \$690.00 7,738.50 SF 156 ea. 5,877.03 lbs \$35,880.00	109.50 SF	18.25 CF	0.0430 ton	86.04 lbs	109.55 SF	948.00 SF	8 ea.	688.35 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.24	\$1,840.00
7,738.50 SF 156 ea. 5,877.03 lbs \$35,880.00	38.98 SF	6.50 CF	0.0153 ton	30.63 lbs	38.98 SF	136.50 SF	3 ea.	91.88 lbs	\$230.00	\$1.68	\$690.00
						7,738.50 SF	156 ea.	5,877.03 lbs			\$35,880.00

#### Page Totals

Enclosure Mat'l	Total Area	Enclosure Mat'l Ratio
8"x18"x12" Architectural CMU(s)		
Type (1) Burnished Finished	586 SF	3%
Type (2) Burnished Finished	586 SF	3%
Type (3) Rock/ Split Faced	2,379 SF	12%
Total Arch. CMU(s)	3,550 SF	18%
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels		
Type (1) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (2") Versawall Panel	5,379 SF	27%
Type (2) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (4-1/2") Versawall Panel	1,996 SF	10%
Type (3) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (2") Foamwall Panel	7,739 SF	38%
Total Metal Panels	15,114 SF	75%
8'x8' Architectural Precast Panels		
Architectural Panels w/ Form Liner	1,464 SF	7%
Total Arch. Pre-cast Panels	1,464 SF	7%
Interchange Envelope Section	20,128 SF	100%
Enclosure Mat'l	System Cost(s)	
8"x18"x12" Architectural CMU(s)	\$43,931	
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels	\$67,495	
8'x8' Architectural Precast Panels	\$16,800	
Total	\$128,226	

## Total System Wt.

794,391.54 lbs 794.39 kips

Proposed V	Vall Remedy (Thin Brick	Wall System	Set as pr	e-mai	nufactured	pan	nel 👘
Panel Area (SF)	Proposed Area		No. ( Pane	of Is	System Wt.		System Wt.
5	13,118	SF					
Propose Individe	- =	246	0	98,647	lb	98.64666 <sup>k</sup>	
Weight Adjustments	to Current System						
Current	System Weight (less)	= (subtract)			794,392	lb	794.39 <sup>k</sup>
Type (1	=			4,173	lb	4.172521 <sup>k</sup>	
Type (3	3) Metal Panels	=			5,877	lb	5.877028 k
	(plus)	(add)			_		
Thin	Brick System	=			98,647	lb	98.64666 <sup>k</sup>
Adju	sted Weight	=			882,989	lb	882.99 <sup>k</sup>

Note:	(66%) of all Architectural CMU(s) used on project are (8") Rock/ Split Face Units	66%	Split Face
	(33%) of all Architectural CMU(s) used on project are (8") Burnished Finished integral units	33%	Burnished Finis

#### South Elevation Envelope Analysis

<b>Elevation</b>	Enclosure Mat'l	Widt	h	Len	<u>gth</u>	-	Total Length	Thickr	ness	<u>L</u>	<u> Init Area</u>
North Elevation	Architectural CMU	8.00 in	0.67	lf <u>18.00</u> in	1.50	lf	1098.00 lf	12.00 in	1.00	lf	1.00 SF
North Elevation	Architectural CMU	8.00 in	0.67	lf <u>18.00</u> in	1.50	lf	145.50 lf	12.00 in	1.00	lf	1.00 SF
North Elevation	Architectural CMU	8.00 in	0.67	lf <u>18.00</u> in	1.50	lf	5121.00 lf	12.00 in	1.00	lf	1.00 SF
	Column	Totals					6364.50 If				
North Elevation	9'y9' Drocost Dopolo										Mo
NOTITI Elevation	o to Flecast Fallels										NU
North Elevation	Type (1) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf 208.00 in	17.33	lf	9.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	52.00 SF
North Elevation	Type (1) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf 468.00 in	39.00	lf	33.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	117.00 SF
North Elevation	Type (1) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf 267.00 in	22.25	lf	213.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	66.75 SF
	Column	Totals					255.00 lf				
North Elevation	Type (2) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf <u>156.00</u> in	13.00	lf	216.00 lf	4.50 in	0.38	lf	39.00 SF
North Elevation	Type (2) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf <u>145.00</u> in	12.08	lf	120.00 lf	4.50 in	0.38	lf	23.93 SF
	Column	Totals					336.00 If				
North Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	lf 119.00 in	9 92	If	375 00 If	2 00 in	0 17	lf	29 75 SE
North Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	If 349.00 in	20.02	IF	15.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	IF	87 25 SE
North Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	If <u>468.00</u> in	20.00	IF	40.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	117.00 SE
North Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	If 519.00 in	13 25	IF	12 00 If	2.00 in	0.17	lf	120 75 SE
North Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	If 119.00 in	0.02	IF IF	186.00 If	2.00 in	0.17	lf	20.75 SF
North Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00	If <u>468.00</u> in	30.00	IF	51 00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	117.00 SE
	Column	Totals	5.00	" <del>1</del> 00.00	59.00		702 00 IF	2.00	0.17	"	117.00 31
	Column	Iotais					102.00 11				

Unit Volume		Unit Weight	Void Area	Section Area	(#) of Units	Cum Weight	Unit Cost	SF Cost	Section Cost
1.00 CF	0.0370 CY	127.05 lbs	0.00 SF	732.00 SF	732 ea.	93,000.60 lbs	\$12.38	\$12.38	\$9,058.50
1.00 CF	0.0370 CY	127.05 lbs	64.00 SF	97.00 SF	97 ea.	12,323.85 lbs	\$12.38	\$12.38	\$408.38
1.00 CF	0.0370 CY	127.05 lbs	64.00 SF	3,414.00 SF	3414 ea.	433,748.70 lbs	\$12.38	\$12.38	\$41,456.25
				4,243.00 SF	4243 ea.	539,073.15 lbs			\$50,923.13
8' x 8' Architectura	al Pre-cast Pa	anels on Elevation							
8.67 CF	0.0204 ton	40.86 lbs	0.00 SF	118.00 SF	3 ea.	122.58 lbs	\$225.00	\$1.91	\$675.00
19.50 CF	0.0460 ton	91.94 lbs	0.00 SF	1,253.00 SF	11 ea.	. 1,011.31 lbs	\$225.00	\$0.18	\$2,475.00
11.13 CF	0.0262 ton	52.45 lbs	0.00 SF	4,681.00 SF	71 ea.	3,724.03 lbs	\$225.00	\$0.05	\$15,975.00
				6,052.00 SF	85 ea.	4,857.92 lbs			\$19,125.00
14.63 CF	0.0386 ton	77.24 lbs	466.00 SF	3,263.00 SF	72 ea.	5,561.29 lbs	\$185.00	\$0.06	\$13,320.00
13.59 CF	0.0359 ton	71.79 lbs	0.00 SF	939.00 SF	40 ea.	2,871.75 lbs	\$185.00	\$0.20	\$7,400.00
				4,202.00 SF	112 ea.	8,433.04 lbs			\$20,720.00
4.96 CE	0.0117 top	23 38 lbs	38.00 SE	3 733 00 SE	125 63	2 922 14 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.08	\$28 750 00
4.50 CF	0.0242 ton	20.00 ID3		1,222,00 SE	125 ea.	1 029 40 lba	\$230.00	\$0.00 \$0.10	\$20,750.00 \$2,450.00
14.34 CF	0.0343 101	00.00 IDS	0.00 SF	1,222.00 SF	15 ea.	1,020.40 lb5	\$230.00	φ0.19 ¢0.40	\$3,450.00
19.50 CF	0.0460 ton	91.94 IDS	0.00 SF	1,181.00 SF	TT ea.	1,011.31 IDS	\$230.00	\$0.19	\$2,530.00
21.63 CF	0.0510 ton	101.96 lbs	0.00 SF	510.00 SF	4 ea.	407.82 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.45	\$920.00
4.96 CF	0.0117 ton	23.38 lbs	228.00 SF	2,068.00 SF	62 ea.	1,449.38 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.11	\$14,260.00
19.50 CF	0.0460 ton	91.94 lbs	0.00 SF	1,904.00 SF	17 ea.	1,562.93 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.12	\$3,910.00
				10,618.00 SF	234 ea.	8,381.97 lbs			\$53,820.00

shed

## Page Totals

Enclosure Mat'l	Total Area	Enclosure Mat'l Ratio
8"v18"v12" Architectural CMU(s)		
Type (1) Burnished Einished	700 SE	3%
Type (2) Burnished Finished	700 SF	3%
Type (2) Barnished Finished	2 843 SF	11%
Total Arch. CMU(s)	4,243 SF	17%
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels		
Type (1) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (2") Versawall Panel	6,052 SF	24%
Type (2) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (4-1/2") Versawall Panel	4,202 SF	17%
Type (3) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (2") Foamwall Panel	10,618 SF	42%
Total Metal Panels	20,872 SF	83%
8'x8' Architectural Precast Panels		
Architectural Panels w/ Form Liner	0 SF	0%
Total Arch. Precast Panels	0 SF	0%
Interchange Envelope Section	25,115 SF	100%
Enclosure Mat'l	System Cost(s)	
8"x18"x12" Architectural CMU(s)	\$50,923	
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels	\$93,665	
8'x8' Architectural Precast Panels	\$0	
Total	\$144,588	

Total System Wt.

560,746.09 lbs. 560.75 kips

Proposed V	Vall Remedy (Thin Brick	Wall System	Set as pre-ma	anufactured pa	anel
Panel Area (SF)	Proposed Area		No. of Panels	System Wt.	System Wt.
5	16,670	SF			
Propose Individ	d Envelope Area ual Panel Area	- =	3126	125,353 I	b 125.3534 <sup>k</sup>
Weight Adjustments	to Current System				
Current	System Weight (less)	= (subtract)		560,746 lb	560.75 <sup>k</sup>
Туре (*	1) Metal Panels	=		4,858 lb	4.857923 <sup>k</sup>
Туре (3	3) Metal Panels	=		8,382 lb	8.381975 <sup>k</sup>
Thin	(plus) Brick System	(add) =		125,353 lb	125.3534 <sup>k</sup>
Adju	sted Weight	=	-	672,860 lb	672.86 <sup>k</sup>

# Note: (66%) of all Architectural CMU(s) used on project are (8") Rock/ Split Face Units (33%) of all Architectural CMU(s) used on project are (8") Burnished Finished integral units

66% 33%

#### West Elevation Envelope Analysis

Elevation	Enclosure Mat'l	<u>_</u> W	/idth		Length		Total Length		<b>Thickness</b>		Unit Area
East Elevation	Architectural CMU	8.00 in	0.67 lt	18.00 in	1.50	lf	780.00 lf 1	2.00 in	1.00	lf	1.00 SF
East Elevation	Architectural CMU	8.00 in	0.67 lt	18.00 in	1.50	lf	189.00 lf 1	2.00 in	1.00	lf	1.00 SF
		Column Totals					969.00 lf				
East Elevation	8'x8' Precast Panels	96.00 in Column Totals	8.00 li	<u>96.00</u> in	8.00	lf	293.63 lf <b>1</b> <b>293.63 lf</b>	<mark>8.00</mark> in	1.50	lf	64.00 SF
East Elevation	Type (1) Metal Panels	36.00 in Column Totals	3.00 li	438.00 in	36.50	lf	267.00 lf <b>293.63 lf</b>	<mark>2.00</mark> in	0.17	lf	109.50 SF
East Elevation	Type (2) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00 lt	119.00 in	9.92	lf	144.00 lf	1.50 in	0.38	lf	29.75 SF
East Elevation	Type (2) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00 lt	156.00 in	13.00	lf	135.00 lf	1.50 in	0.38	lf	39.00 SF
East Elevation	Type (2) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00 lt	356.16 in	29.68	lf	213.00 lf	1.50 in	0.38	lf	89.04 SF
		Column Totals					492.00 If				
East Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00 lt	437.90 in	36.49	lf	39.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	109.48 SF
East Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00 lt	460.00 in	38.33	lf	3.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	115.00 SF
East Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00 lt	223.00 in	18.58	lf	6.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	55.75 SF
East Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00 lt	445.00 in	37.08	lf	33.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	111.25 SF
East Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00 lt	430.00 in	35.83	lf	12.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	107.50 SF
East Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00 lt	445.00 in	37.08	lf	18.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	111.25 SF
East Elevation	Type (3) Metal Panels	36.00 in	3.00 lt	243.00 in	20.25	lf	24.00 lf	2.00 in	0.17	lf	60.75 SF
		Column Totals					135.00 lf				

Unit Volume		Unit Weight	Void Area	Section Area	(#) of Units	Cum Weight	Unit Cost	SF Cost	Section Cost
1.00 CF	0.0370 CY	127.05 lbs	0.00 SF	520.00 SF	520 ea.	66,066.00 lbs	\$12.38	\$12.38	\$6,435.00
1.00 CF	0.0370 CY	127.05 lbs	0.00 SF	126.00 SF	126 ea.	16,008.30 lbs	\$12.38	\$12.38	\$1,559.25
				646.00 SF	646 ea.	82,074.30 lbs			\$7,994.25
96.00 CF	3.5556 CY	14,400.00 lbs	0.00 SF	2,349.00 SF	37 ea.	528,525.00 lbs	\$768.00	\$12.00	\$28,188.00
				2,349.00 SF	37 ea.	528,525.00 lbs			\$28,188.00
18.25 CF	0.0430 ton	86.04 lbs	0.00 SF	9,659.00 SF	89 ea.	7,657.87 lbs	\$225.00	\$0.02	\$20,025.00
				9,659.00 SF	89 ea.	7,657.87 lbs			\$20,025.00
11.16 CF	0.0295 ton	58.92 lbs	0.00 SF	1,407.00 SF	48 ea.	2,828.18 lbs	\$185.00	\$0.13	\$8,880.00
14.63 CF	0.0386 ton	77.24 lbs	0.00 SF	1,727.00 SF	45 ea.	3,475.81 lbs	\$185.00	\$0.11	\$8,325.00
33.39 CF	0.0882 ton	176.35 lbs	0.00 SF	6,291.28 SF	71 ea.	12,520.51 lbs	\$185.00	\$0.03	\$13,135.00
				9,425.28 SF	164 ea.	18,824.50 lbs			\$30,340.00
18.25 CF	0.0430 ton	86.02 lbs	0.00 SF	1,376.00 SF	13 ea.	1,118.31 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.17	\$2,990.00
19.17 CF	0.0452 ton	90.37 lbs	0.00 SF	115.00 SF	1 ea.	90.37 lbs	\$230.00	\$2.00	\$230.00
9.29 CF	0.0219 ton	43.81 lbs	0.00 SF	111.00 SF	2 ea.	87.62 lbs	\$230.00	\$2.07	\$460.00
18.54 CF	0.0437 ton	87.42 lbs	0.00 SF	1,216.00 SF	11 ea.	961.61 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.19	\$2,530.00
17.92 CF	0.0422 ton	84.47 lbs	0.00 SF	399.30 SF	4 ea.	337.89 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.58	\$920.00
18.54 CF	0.0437 ton	87.42 lbs	0.00 SF	619.60 SF	6 ea.	524.51 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.37	\$1,380.00
10.13 CF	0.0239 ton	47.74 lbs	0.00 SF	441.73 SF	8 ea.	381.89 lbs	\$230.00	\$0.52	\$1,840.00
				4,278.63 SF	45 ea.	3,502.19 lbs			\$10,350.00

#### Page Totals

Enclosure Mat'l	Total Area	Enclosure Mat'l Ratio
8"x18"x12" Architectural CMU(s)		
Type (1) Burnished Finished	107 SF	0%
Type (2) Burnished Finished	107 SF	0%
Type (3) Rock/ Split Faced	433 SF	2%
Total Arch. CMU(s)	646 SF	2%
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels		
Type (1) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (2") Versawall Panel	9,659 SF	37%
Type (2) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (4-1/2") Versawall Panel	9,425 SF	36%
Type (3) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (2") Foamwall Panel	4,279 SF	16%
Total Metal Panels	23,363 SF	89%
8'x8' Architectural Precast Panels		
Architectural Panels w/ Form Liner	2,349 SF	9%
Total Arch. Precast Panels	2,349 SF	9%
Interchange Envelope Section	26,358 SF	100%
Enclosure Mat'l	System Cost(s)	
8"x18"x12" Architectural CMU(s)	\$7,994	
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels	\$60,715	
8'x8' Architectural Precast Panels	\$28,188	
Total	\$96,897	

Total System Wt.

640,583.86 lbs. 640.58 kips

Proposed Wall Remedy (Thin Brick Wall System Set as pre-manufactured panel									
Panel Area (SF) Proposed Area			No. of Panels	System Wt.	System Wt.				
5	13,938	SF							
Proposed Envelope Area Individual Panel Area		=	2614	104,822 lb	104.8221				
Veight Adjustments t	o Current System								
Current System Weight (less)		= (subtract)		640,584 lb	640.58 <sup>k</sup>				
Type (1) Metal Panels		=		7,658 lb	7.657873 k				
Type (3) Metal Panels		=		3,502 lb	3.502187 <sup>k</sup>				
(plus)		(add)			k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k				
Thin Brick System		=		104,822 lb	104.8221				
Adjusted Weight		=		734,246 lb	734.25				

Enclosure Mat'l		Total Area			Enclosure Mat'l Ratio	
8"x18"x12" Architectural CMU(s)						
Type (1) Burnished Finished	1,944 SF			2%		
Type (2) Burnished Finished	1,944 SF			2%		
Type (3) Rock/ Split Faced		7,895	SF		9%	
		11,783	SF	-	13%	
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels						
Type (1) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (2") Versawall Panel	14,721	SF		16%		
Type (2) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (4-1/2") Versawall Panel	20,059 SF			22%		
Type (3) 26 gauge stl 3'0" (2") Foamwall Panel		33,235 SF			37%	
Total Arch. CMU(s)		68,015	SF	-	75%	
8'x8' Architectural Precast Panels						
Architectural Panels w/ Form Liner		11,211 SF		_	12%	
Total Arch. CMU(s)		11,211	SF	_	12%	
Interchange Envelope Section		91,009	SF		100%	
Enclosure Mat'l		System Cost(s)		Percentage of Cost		
8"x18"x12" Architectural CMU(s)			\$142,647	26%		
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels (Type 1)			\$74,925	13%		
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels (Type 2)			\$82,695	15%		
Cored Insulated Mtl Panels (Type 3)		\$124,430	22%			
8'x8' Architectural Precast Panels			\$133,764	24%		
Total			\$558,461	100%	-	
Total Check \$558,-	<mark>461</mark>					
Complete Weight 410	0.65 kips					
Weight of Affected						
Envelope						
Type (1) = 15	9.42 kips					
Type (3) = 22	2.21 kips					
Total Number of Panel	ls					
9840	EA.					
Additional System Weid	Additional System Weight					
353.05	kips					

**Structural Calculations** 

A. Bazemore/Sears Centre 2006 CM Thesis Final Report

Page #1 Sears Centre Structural Breadth OStrop Ftg Redesign 2 Column Verification Current Blg Wt: = 79, 246.3K WI Envelope Remediation = 83, 700K Total Number of Colis) 5 = 165 \* Assume Typical Column throughout for analysis condition  $\overline{P}_{Total D} = 57,300 \text{ K}$   $\overline{P}_{ColD} = \frac{57,300 \text{ K}}{165} = 347.27 \text{ K}$  $\vec{P}_{\text{Total}} = 26,400 \text{ K}$   $\vec{P}_{\text{Cl}} = \frac{26,400 \text{ K}}{165} = 160 \text{ K}$ Leveth of Affected Areaks) Ftg. Dimension (Perimeter) Elevation South 167.59 West 303.65 220.78 East 253.55 Existing Exterior Wall Weight CMU 0.0817 KIF Pre-Cast Parel 4.3291 KIF (IM Type (1) CIM Type (2) (IM Type (3) Total 0.0132KIT 0.0251 KH 0.0140 KIT 4.4661 KF Adjusted Exterior Wall Weight (using 16"x 48" Thin Brick Paul) System CNU 0.0897 KIF Pre- cast Panel 4.3291 Kit (IM Type (2) Thin Brick Sys. 0.0251 KIF 0.1267KIT Total 4. 5656 KIT ANd Increase = 0.0995 Kif

Sears Centre Structural Breadth, Page #2 Given: a composite wall composed of 3"x 16" x 12" Split Face | Burneshed finish masonry units, 8 × 8' Architectural Pre-cast Panels; 4 1/2" thick Cored Insulated MH. Panels and 434" Thin Brick imposes a 4,5656 PLF load to a concrete strip fly. Ftg Strength: # 4,000 psi Soil Bearing Capacity & 4,000 pst Frost Depth & 48" Step (1): Assume Load Tuchedes Live load  $P_T = P_B + P_L = 4.5656 \text{ Klf}$ qa = PT/A -> (Use unit strip Mollod)  $\frac{4.5656 \text{Kif}(1\text{H})}{(1\text{H})\text{R}} \leq 4 \text{Ksf}$  $B = \frac{4.5656 \text{ ksf}}{4 \text{ ksf(11f)}} \approx 1.14'$ B≥ 1.14' → Use 1.33' Step (2): Factor Loading Pu = 1.4 PT = 6.3918 Kif  $q_{n} = \frac{P_{u}}{A} = \frac{6.3918 \text{ kif}}{(1')(1.33')} \approx 4.8059 \text{ ksf}$ Step (3): Fooling Reiniforcement Option [ Wide Beam Steer]  $\phi N_c = \phi 2 \sqrt{f'_c} \left( b \right) \left( d \right) \qquad \phi = 0.75$ = (0.75)(2) N4,000psi (12")(d) UniStrip = 1138d  $V_{u} = (4280) \int \frac{B - \frac{largest width f wall}{12}}{2} \left( (last Strip) \right)$ 

$$\begin{aligned} & P_{agc} \neq 3 \\ & V_{u} = (4,81) \begin{bmatrix} 1.33' & -(\frac{19}{12}) \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} (1) = 0.7431^{k} \\ & = 744 (b(s)) \\ & \Phi V_{L} = V_{u} \\ & d = \frac{1144 (b(s))}{(13.86)(165)} = 0.6974^{u} \\ & h = d + 3'(unen) + 0.35'' \\ & = 0.6974^{u} + 5'' + 0.25'' = 3.95'' \Rightarrow 4'' \\ & Use (6'') \\ & d = 6'' - (3'' + 0.25'') = 2.75'' \\ & Slep (4): Elifcature Length - Monend Arun \\ & L = 3 - w = (1.33' - (\frac{12}{12})) \\ & l = 0.165' \le 1' \\ & M_{u} = 3 \frac{l^{2}}{2} = (4.81)(0.165)^{2} \\ & M_{u} = 0.0655^{v-k} \\ & a = \frac{A_{s}f_{u}}{0.85} f'_{L} b \leftarrow Uud Strip \\ & a = \frac{6015i}{0.85} (A_{s}) \approx 1.47 A_{s} \\ & M_{u} = \Phi M_{u} = \Phi A_{s}f_{u} (d - \frac{a}{2}) \\ & \Phi = 0.4 \end{aligned}$$

$$P_{45} \neq 4$$

$$A.81^{*K} (12.w|ft) = (0.9)(A_5)(40K_{51})(2.75^{*} - \frac{1.47A_5}{2})$$

$$4.81^{*K} (12.w|ft) = 2.75 A_5 - 0.735 A_5^{2}$$

$$-0.75A_5^{2} + 2.75 A_5 = 1.07$$

$$-0.75A_5^{2} + 2.75 A_5 = 1.07$$

$$A_5 = 0.455 (k^{2})$$
Use  $\pm 5 \oplus 6^{*}$  o.c.  $A_5 = (2)(0.21k^{2}) = 0.62w^{2}$ 

$$S \pm e(S) : Clack Specing$$

$$J = \frac{A_5}{bk} = 0.0018$$

$$J = (0.02w^{2}) = 0.0086$$

$$J = 0.0086 \ge J = 0.0018$$

$$a = 1.47A_5 = 1.47(0.62w^{2}) + 0.9114$$

$$C = \frac{a}{B_1} = \frac{0.9119}{(0.85)} = 1.072$$

$$* 6_5 \ge 0.005 \frac{w}{a}$$

$$E_5 = \frac{0.003}{C} (d - C) = \frac{0.003}{1.072} (2.75^{-} 1.072) = 0.0047$$

$$To be on safe side [Ang Uking # A'(s)]$$

$$A_5 : (2)(0.20w^{2}) = 0.0055$$

$$a = 1.471(0.40w^{2}) \ll 0.588$$

$$C = \frac{a}{B_1} = \frac{0.588}{0.85} = 0.6918$$

Page #5  $\mathcal{E} = \underbrace{0.003}_{C} (d-c) = \underbrace{0.003}_{0.588} (2.75 - 0.588)$ = 0.0110 > 0.005 Spacing . of wi #4'(s). Via inspection Step (6): Longitudinal shrinkage As = 0.0018 bh = 0.0018 (1.33 + 12"/(1)(6") = 0.1723 12 2 # d Regulard Bars = Asmin = 0.1723 in<sup>2</sup> = 0.86184A bar #4 0.2011<sup>2</sup> # of Regeneed Bars Longitudinal is (1) #4 ber. FTG = Width = 1'-4" FTG = Depth = 6" Unit Strip 1'-4" x 12" x 6"

$$P_{age} # T$$

Page # 9 What about an B'X B' FTG Step (1) q = Pu > Pazz  $g = \frac{672.72^{K}}{(8)^{2}} = 10.51^{KSF}$ = 72.99 psi Step (2) V, = 189.74 psc  $d^{2}(189.74 + \frac{72.99}{4}) + d(189.74 + \frac{72.99}{2})(18) = \frac{72.99}{4}((96)^{2} - 18^{2})$ 207.99d2 + 4072.23d = 162256.77 0.208d2 + 4.072d- 162.257 d= 19.85 h = d+ 3"+d1 = 19 85" + 3" + 0.625 = 23.475" -> 24 Step (3)  $L = \frac{B' - (\frac{18}{12})}{2} = 3.25' / d = 24'' = (3 + 0.625)$ = 20.375 Step(4)  $M_{u} = \frac{gl^{2}}{2} = (10.51)(3.25)^{2} = 55.51^{1-K}$  $a = A_{s}fy = A_{s}(60ksi) = 0.866 A_{s}$ (0.85)f! 6 (0.85)(4)(20.375) = 0.866 A\_{s}  $M_u = \Phi M_n = \Phi Asfy \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right)$ 55.511-14(12) = 0.9 As (60) (20.375 - 0.886As) 666.12 = 20.375As - 0.443As